Germans beyond the Limes: a reassessment of the archaeological evidence in the Limesvorland of southern Germania Inferior/Secunda.

Waugh, Karen Elizabeth

How to cite:

Use policy
The full-text may be used and/or reproduced, and given to third parties in any format or medium, without prior permission or charge, for personal research or study, educational, or not-for-profit purposes provided that:

- a full bibliographic reference is made to the original source
- a link is made to the metadata record in Durham E-Theses
- the full-text is not changed in any way

The full-text must not be sold in any format or medium without the formal permission of the copyright holders.

Please consult the full Durham E-Theses policy for further details.
GERMANS BEYOND THE LIMES.
A REASSESSMENT OF THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL EVIDENCE IN THE
LIMESTVORLAND OF SOUTHERN GERMANIA INFERIOR/SECUNDA.

Parts One - Three

Part Two Appendices

Karen Elizabeth Waugh

Submitted for the Degree of PhD
University of Durham,
Department of Archaeology

October 1998

The copyright of this thesis rests
with the author. No quotation
from it should be published
without the written consent of the
author and information derived
from it should be acknowledged.
PART TWO APPENDICES

LIST OF CONTENTS

KEY TO APPENDICES I–III

APPENDIX I
CATALOGUE OF BURIAL SITES

APPENDIX II
CATALOGUE OF SETTLEMENT SITES AND STRUCTURAL REMAINS

APPENDIX III
CATALOGUE OF STRAY FINDS AND ISOLATED FINDSPOTS

APPENDIX IV
RHEINDORF. ORDERING OF GRAVES BASED ON THE MIXED, QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS OF THE GRAVE GOODS
Appendices I, II, and III comprise the catalogue of burial sites, settlement sites, and stray and isolated finds respectively. As a result of the available information at the time of recording, the level of detail within each catalogue varies. For instance, the most detailed catalogue is that of the burial sites. All the finds have been recorded. The forms cited in the text refer to the discussion in Chapter 5 of the main text (see Part One). Because of the incompleteness of the archaeological record, only the presence of forms or find groups has been recorded for settlement sites in order to give some idea as to the function as well as the general date range of the sites.

Various headings are used under each catalogue entry. The majority of the headings are self-explanatory. Those that are not are described below:

Cat. no: number given to each individual site or findspot.
Site Type: for definitions, see Table 4.1.
OA/RAB: reference number for archive information stored in the Rheinisches Amt für Bodendenkmalpflege (Bonn).
TK/:Coord: (Topografisches Kaart) archive map number on which the findspot can be located with National Grid coordinates.
Gemeinde: parish. The toponym for the site or findspot may be the parish name and is underlined.
Altgemeinde: former parish name.
Kreis: district.
Altkreis: former district name.
References: all the most relevant literature for the findspot or site is listed: ** before a reference indicates that this is the main source of information on the findspot (or one of several); * behind a reference indicates that the publication includes earlier references that are not all cited in the catalogue.
Grave Type: The Grave Type (GT) number is given in brackets. The terminology for grave types is described in Chapter 6.4.
Finds: the finds, or records of finds have been divided into four categories based on the following criteria:
i) the finds listed can still be found under the relevant context and find number and are also listed in any previous publication or museum archive. In the case of previously unpublished findspots, all material is listed under this category;
ii) the finds listed are no longer to be found under the relevant find number and are not usually listed in the museum archive but are listed as belonging to the context by any previous publication. In such cases the finds may have either since been lost or become mixed with
material from another context;

iii) the finds can be found under the relevant find number for the context and were sometimes listed in the museum inventory, but were not listed in any previous publication. In such cases the finds may well have originally come from another context, but at some date have been incorrectly stored;

iv) the finds cannot be found and are listed as missing or already destroyed in previous publications or museum inventories.

All the finds from within each grave or feature are listed according to the following order of material: Cremation (number of fragments, weight in grammes, sex according to anthropological determinations, age according to anthropological determinations)

Gpot: Germanic pottery

Rpot: Roman pottery

Clay Objects

Glass

Amber

Worked Bone

Gold

Silver

Copper Alloy

Iron

Stone

ABone: animal bone

Misc: Miscellaneous

Organic.

Within each of the groups above, the objects are very loosely categorized according to type or function for ease of reference within the catalogue:

Rpot:

a. terra sigillata (PU: provenance unknown, SG: South Gaul, CG: Central Gaul, EG: East Gaul)

b. terra nigra
c. colour-coated wares and other fine wares
d. smooth ware
e. coarseware (e.g. Eifelkeramik)
f. grey wares
g. amphorae and mortaria

h. fabric uncertain

for all other categories of material:
i. coins

j. clothing and personal adornments (brooches, jewellery, bracelets, hairpins etc.)

k. belt and strap fittings

l. armour and weaponry
m. equine equipment (horse harness and fittings)
n. vessels
o. personal and household equipment (keys, needles, mirrors, razors, knives, spindlewhorls, shears, comb etc.)
p. small structural and object fittings (box and chest fittings or parts, hinges etc.)
q. tools and implements
r. game pieces
s. nails, when the precise function is not known (i.e. part of boxes or shields)
t. function unknown
u. structural i.e. building fittings/frags.

Other abbreviations
(NB. all dimensions given are in cm unless otherwise stated), R rim, B base, s body sherds, H handle, N neck, sp spout, frag. fragment, surf: surface finish (for Gpot), dec: decoration, H height, L length, W width, T thickness, o diameter, eve estimated vessel equivalent: Reve using the rim, beve using the base, SB secondarily burnt, fig. figure number, * after the fig. no. indicates that the illustration has been copied from an earlier publication.

Inv. no: lists the museum in which the finds are stored, followed by the inventory number:
RGM Römisches-Germanisches Museum Köln;
RLM Rheinisches Landesmuseum Bonn;
NRm Duisburg Stadthistorisches Museum (formerly Niederrheinisches Museum);
Ksm Köln Stadtmuseum.
## APPENDIX I

### CATALOGUE OF BURIAL SITES

**Cat. no**: Al.
**Site Type**: Burial Type I (a).
**OA/RAB**: 0536/002.
**TK**: 5309 Coord: x: 84295 y: 18685.
**Gemeinde**: Oberdollendorf.
**Kreis**: Rhein-Sieg-Kreis.
**Location and Find Circumstance**: c. 200 m SSE of the church in Oberdollendorf, 650 m NE of H 60.
**Date of Discovery**: April 1948.
**Archaeological Landscape**: -.
**Date Range**: end lat - 2ndC.
**References**: OA/RAB 0536/002'. ** Wieland 1949; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 4, Abb. 1 & 3.

**Grave 1**
**Grave Type**: Urnengrab + Brandschüttung (GT 1.2)
**Find Circumstance**: a single burial was discovered c. 1 m below ground level during excavation work prior to the construction of a new house. Upright urn, containing cremated bone and pyre remains. Further pyre remains filled the grave-pit, surrounding and over the urn.
**Finds**: 1) Gpot: complete, used as urn, Form V, surf: smoothed, H 13.9-14.5, RO 18, BO 7 (fig. 1.1). 1v) Cremation.
**Date of Grave**: lstC-2ndC.
**Inv. No**: RLM 48,372.

**Cat. no**: A2.
**Site Type**: Burial Type 2 (B).
**OA/RAB**: 0632/003.
**TK**: 5209 Coord: x: 83320 y: 22400.
**Gemeinde**: Beuel-Niederholtdorf.
**Kreis**: Bonn.
**Location and Find Circumstance**: Ramersdorferstraße 17 and Saynstraße. A so-called Urnengrab and other concentrations of cremated bone and pottery sherds dating to the Roman period were apparently discovered during the excavation of a building trench.
**Date of Discovery**: May 1960.
**Archaeological Landscape**: an earlier Halstatt period sherd found in Findspot 1.
**Date Range**: first half 2ndC+
**Comment**: it was not clear at the time of discovery whether the finds belonged to one or more graves, since most of the finds were only discovered on the spoil heaps. It is also unclear which assemblage was originally described as an Urnengrab. The concentrations have therefore been divided and described as findspots 1-5, rather than as graves.
**References**: **OA/RAB 0632/003; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 4, Abb. 1.

**Findspot 1**
**Grave 1**
**Grave Type**: -.
**Find Circumstance**: found in the spoil heap to the north of the trench.
**Finds**: 1) Cremation. Gpot: 4xR, 14xS, Form III?, surf: smoothed, RO 18.2, Rev 0.45 (fig. 1.2); 2xB, 4xS, Form IV?, surf: smoothed below doc., dec: irregular raised peaks around girth, RO 9, Rev 0.50 (fig. 1.3-4); sherds from the same vessel are also listed under Findspot 3; 1xR, Form V, surf: smoothed, RO 7 (fig. 1.5). Rpot: a. EG, La Madeleine (OAP: c. AD 95-135). 4xR, 7xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., RO 21, Rev 0.18, SB (fig. 1.6a/b). Bronze: t. 1 frag. hollow tubing, L 1.5, Ø 0.6, SB.
**Date of Findspot**: AD 95-150.
**Inv. No**: RLM not recorded.

**Findspot 2**
**Grave 2**
**Grave Type**: -.
**Find Circumstance**: found in the spoil heap to the east of the trench.
**Date of Findspot**: 2ndC?
**Inv. No**: RLM not recorded.

**Findspot 3**
**Grave 3**
**Grave Type**: -.
**Grave Dimensions**: D 46.
**Find Circumstance**: a pit situated in the NW corner of the trench, 74 cm under ground level. The pit apparently had a peaty base and, according to the excavation report, may not have been a grave, but should rather be associated with peat extraction activities long after the Roman period. The finds from the pit, however, do appear to be the remains of a disturbed grave.
**Date of Findspot**: -.
**Inv. No**: RLM not recorded.

**Findspot 4**
**Grave 4**
**Grave Type**: Brandgrubengrab? (GT 3.1)
**Grave Dimensions**: Ø 70, D 10.
**Find Circumstance**: the finds, cremation, charcoal and sherds, were all mixed together in a pit situated in the south side of the trench, extending another 30 cm In situ beyond the edge of the trench.
**Finds**: 1) Rpot: a. PU, 1xB, 3xS, bowl, Form 1.2, SB (fig.1.7-8). 1v) Cremation. Misc: charcoal.
**Date of Findspot**: 2ndC?
**Inv. No**: RLM not recorded.

**Findspot 5**
**Grave 5**
**Grave Type**: -.
**Find Circumstance**: Saynstraße, in soil removed from the trench.
**Finds**: iv?) Rpot: a. PU, sherds, possibly from the same vessel as those in Findspot 1.
**Date of Findspot**: -.
**Inv. No**: RLM -.
Cat. no: A3.
Site Type: Burial Type 2 (C).
OA/RAB: 0630/094.
TK: 5208 Coord: -.
Gemeinde: Renkul-Limperich.
Kreis: Bonn.
Location and Find Circumstance: two vessels, probably Roman period, found during sand extraction work.
Date of Discovery: 1899 or 1990.
Comment: The fact that the vessels were found complete suggests they were originally from a burial context. Both vessels later sold.
Date Range: end lst-3rdC.
References: **OA/RAB 0630/094; **Marschall et al. 1954.145 no. 18c; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 7, Abb. 1.

Cat. no: A4.
Site Type: Burial Type 2 (B).
OA/RAB: 0743/011.
Gemeinde: Sankt Augustin.
Kreis: Rhein-Sieg-Kreis.
Location and Find Circumstance: KiederDleis-mSchwerbtvjch, along the road from Niederpleis. to Birlinghoven, not far from the village boundary near Schmerbrolch.
Date of Discovery: c. 1926.
Archaeological Landscape: Hallstatt period burial mounds around the findspot.
Date Range: end 2nd-3rdC.
References: OA/RAB 0743/011; **von Uslar 1950.59 no. 10; **Marschall et al. 1954, 122 no. 1; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 16, Abb. 1 & 2.

Findspot A
Date of Discovery: 1903.
Location and Find Circumstance: small concentrations containing charcoal, cremated bone and Roman period sherds were discovered by J. Rademacher during his excavations of Hallstatt period burial mounds. These concentrations were probably from Roman period burials. What the finds were and where they were kept is not recorded.

Findspot B
Location and Find Circumstance: near Find A. Finds from a single burial were discovered by a labourer working in a claypit close to the road.

Grave 1
Grave Type: Urnengrab or Urnengrab + Brandschüttung (GT 1.1/2)
Finds Circumstance: the urn apparently contained cremated bone and other finds including a medieval coin. It is not clear how the coin came to be present in the urn.

Finds: i) Cremation. Gpot: 1xR, 1xS, Form 1Val, surf: smoothed, RO 7 (fig. 1.9). Rpot: a. PU (EG7), 1xR, beaker, Form 4.1 (2nd half of 2ndC), RO 5.4, Beve 0.60, SB (fig. 1.11). c. Tech. D, 2xR, beaker, Form 5 (early 3rdC?), RO 4.8, Beve 0.40, SB (fig. 1.10). Glass: n? 1 frag., colourless, from a vessel,

SB. Worked Bone/Iron: o. 3 frags. of a composite comb, with two iron rivets still attached, L 1.9-3, SB (fig. 1.15). Bronze: lPt? 1 frag. sheet metal fitting, tapering to a pointed end with a hold bored through, L 3.3, T < 0.1, SB (fig. 1.14). n. 1 upright rim frag., from a bowl, Form?, SB (fig. 1.12): 10 frags. sheet metal and 2 blobs, from the same vessel, SB. t. circular-sectioned rod frag. with hooked end (handle frag.?), L 4.5, D max. 0.5, SB (fig. 1.13).

iv) Rpot: a. EGT, complete, used as urn, bowl, Form 1.2 (last half 2nd-first half 3rdC), vessel apparently stamped, H 11, RO 20.4, BO 7.9, SB. The vessel has been missing from the museum collections since the 1980s.

Date of Grave: second half 2ndC - early 3rdC.
Inv. no: RLM 35,517.

Cat. no: A5.
Site Type: Burial Type 2 (C).
OA/RAB: 0742/004.
Gemeinde: St. Augustiner, Rhein-Sieg-Kreis.
Kreis: Rhein-Sieg-Kreis.
Date Range: end lst-old 2ndC.
References: OA/RAB 0742/004; **von Uslar 1950, 59 no. 10; **Marschall et al. 1954, 122 no. 1; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 16, Abb. 1 & 2.

Findspot A
Location and Find Circumstance: on a sandy hillock or dune within an otherwise fairly flat landscape, c. 300 m ESE of H 64.5, c. 400 m ESE of the turn-off to Großenbusch from the Hangelar-Siegburg road. A discoloration discovered in a hole dug by playing children proved to be a grave, c. 2 m from the top of the hillock and c. 78 cm under ground level.
Date of Discovery: c. 1935.
Archaeological Landscape: numerous Hallstatt period sherds on the same site, including finds from destroyed graves.

Grave 1
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Find Circumstance: pyre remains found in the grave-fill, i.e. cremation mixed with charcoal and copper alloy frags.
Date of Grave: 1stC?
Inv. No: RLM 35,517.

Findspot B
Location and Find Circumstance: as for Find A: surface finds on the field to the east of the hillock.
Date of Discovery: June 1939.
Comments: unclear whether this is a cemetery or a settlement context.
Finds: i) Gpot: 1xS, dec: rows of fingernail impressions (fig. 1.18); 1xR beaded rim jar, dec: incised diagonal
lines (fig. 1.16); IXS, large jar, dec: incised wavy and diagonal lines (fig. 1.17); IXR, Form V?, dec: fingertip impressions around inner rim (fig. 1.19). Stone: q. frag. square-sectioned whetstone? (fig. 1.21).

Date of Findspot: pre-Roman or Roman period.

Inv. No: R IX 39,1308.

Cat.no: A 6.
Site Type: Burial Type 2 (C).
OA/RAB: 0738/003.
Gemeinde: Mondorf.
Kreis: Rhein-Sieg-Kreis.
Date Range: Roman period?

Findspot A
TK: 5208 Coord: x: 75320 y: 27350.
Location and Find Circumstance: Gartenstraße, Flur 15, Parzelle 29.
Finds, most probably from a grave, discovered during the excavation of a trench prior to house construction.

Date of Discovery: December 1972.
Comments: because of the proximity of Findspots 1 and 2, they have both been amalgamated as belonging to one site.
References: **OA/RAB 0738/003; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 17. Abb. 1.

Grave 1

Date of Grave: -. Inv. No: RLM E49/73.

Findspot B
TK: 5208 Coord: x: 75340 y: 27380.
Location and Find Circumstance: Gartenstraße, Flur 15, 129/130. NE OF Findspot 1.
A rectangular grave-pit discovered in a trench excavated for house construction.

Archaeological Landscape: Iron Age pottery sherds, probably Halstatt, also recorded from the site.

References: as for Findspot 1.

Grave 2
Grave Type: disturbed Inhumation (GT 4)? Find circumstance: on private land (belonging to Herr Heider in 1909). Several black patches indicating graves, some containing sherds and complete vessels, were uncovered during deep ploughing.

Complete vessels and terra sigillata sherds were found during a subsequent excavation by the landowner.

Date of Discovery: c. 1909.
Comments: some of these finds were given to the Bonn museum but without any further information as to its exact provenance or context. Other finds were given away or sold.

Finds:
A. 1) Gpot: complete (restored), Form IIC1b, surf: ext. burnished, dec: applied cordon at the top of pedestal base: L 120, W 80, D 32.

Date of Finds: 2ndC-mid 3rdC?
Inv. No: RLM 13709.

B. 1) Gpot: complete, Form Ia, surf: ext.burnished, H 12.7-13, RØ 17, BØ 6.6 (Fig. 1.22).

Date of Finds: 1stC-2ndC.
Inv. No: RLM 13710.

C. 1) Gpot: complete (restored), Form V, surf: smoothed, dec: 7 regularly-spaced vertical zones of narrow burnished stripes beginning from the shoulder, H 18.5-19, RØ 30, BØ 8.5
**Date of Finds:** 1stC-2ndC?

**Inv. no:** RLM 13711.

**D. 1) Gpot:** 2xR, 1xS, Form Uslar 1Vb11, surf: burnished, dec: 2 narrow grooves around neck, under which alternating zones of diagonal grooves around shoulder, RO 22.6, Revs 0.17 (fig. II.2-3).

**Date of Finds:** 2ndC?

**Inv. No:** RLM 13712.

**E. 1) Gpot:** 1xB, possibly Form lb, surf: smoothed, BO 6.6, Beve L. 0.0 (fig. II.4).

**Date of Finds:** 1stC-2ndC.

**Inv. no:** RLM 13712.

**F. 1) Rpot:** a. PU, 3xR, 2xB, from more than 1 vessel, bowll Form 1.2. SB (fig. 11.21-22); PU, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, SB (II.6); PU, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, SB (II.7); PU, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, SB (II.8); SG, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, SB (II.5); PU, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, SB; PU, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, SB; EG, Sinzig?, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, SB; PU, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, SB; PU, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, SB; EG, Sinzig?, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, SB; EG, Trier, 3xS, from 1 vessel, bowl, Form 1.2 (c. AD 120-260), SB (fig. 11.19-20).

**Inv. No:** RLM 13713.

**Location and Find Circumstance:** near Findspot A, an private land (belonging to Herr Richarz in 1910/11). An excavation, supervised by E. Rademacher for the museum in Cologne, uncovered 13 graves, apparently mostly Brandschäftungsgräber.

**Date of Discovery:** 1910/1911.

**Comments:** according to the excavator, the earliest graves were shallow (described as Füllungsräume) whereby the cremated bone had been placed in a vessel which was then sealed, or covered, by either a dish or sherds. It is not clear whether these graves were Urmengräber or Urmengrab + Brandschäftung. The remaining graves were Knochenhauchen + Brandschäftung, whereby the cremated bone was placed in a pit and unburnt vessels were then, in some cases, added as grave goods along with further remains from the pyre. It is not clear which of the graves belong to each category.

**Grave 1**

**Grave Type:** Urmengrab or Urmengrab + Brandschäftung (GT 1.1/2)

**Find Circumstance:** cremation remains found inside the urn.

**Finds:** 1) Cremation: 9. Gpot: complete (restored), used as urn, deformed by heat (on the pyre?), Form 1/11a, surf: burnished, H 11.4-12.1, RO 15.2-17.4, BO 6.5, SB (fig. II.39); 17xS, probably all from the same vessel, surf: abrasive, dec: zones of diagonal, horizontal and vertical linear grooves and oval-shaped stabbred impressions, SBT (fig. II.23-28).

**iv) Clay Objects:** o. biconical spindlewhorl, H 2.6, Ø max. 3.2 (fig. III.30).

**Date of Grave:** mid 2ndC?

**Inv. No:** RGM P7208.

**Grave 2**

**Grave Type:** -

**Finds:** 1) Cremation: 7. Gpot: complete base, surf: smoothed, BO 8.2 (fig. II.33); 13xS, Form V, surf: smoothed, dec: teardrop-shaped impressions randomly covering surface below shoulder, SB (fig. II.31). Bronze: 2 frags. of an ornamental clothes fastening or hair pin with a biconical head and circular-sectioned shank made from a piece of rolled-up sheet metal, dec: cut glass effect grooves incised on head, L 1.4 (fig. II.33). t. 1 frag. sheet metal, L 4.4, T 0.75, SB.

**iii) Bronze:** 2 frags., possibly from a nail or pin, SB.

**Date of Grave:** 2ndC?

**Inv. No:** RGM P7209.

**Grave 3**

**Grave Type:** Urmengrab or Urmengrab + Brandschäftung (GT 1.1/2)

**Finds:** 1) Gpot: originally complete, now in sherds, deformed by heat (on the pyre?), 17xR, 1xB, 15xS, Form lb, surf: smoothed, dec: applied cordon at top of pedestal base, H 16, RO c. 19, BO 6.4, SB (fig. II.34).

**iv) Cremation.

**Date of Grave:** 1stC-m1d 2ndC?

**Inv. No:** RGM P7214.

**Grave 4**

**Grave Type:** -

**Finds:** 1) Gpot: complete base, surf: lightly burnished, BO 7.4 (fig. III.1); 1xS, surf: smoothed, dec: irregular fingernail impressions (fig. III.2).

**iv) Cremation.

**Date of Grave:** -

**Inv. No:** RGM P7211.

**Grave 5**

**Grave Type:** -

**Finds:** 1) Gpot: 1xR, Form V, surf: smoothed zone below rim, lower body slicked, RO 25.4, Revs 0.10 (fig. III.5). Bronze: of/p? wide ring or fitting, made from a piece of rolled-up sheet metal: collett or binding from a knife or other implement?, L 1.9, T 0.75, Ø 2.1 (fig. III.4). Bronze/Iron: of/p? band of sheet metal attached to an iron rod and stuck through a circular disc or plate: the remains of a collett or ferrule?, L sheet c. 4.4, iron shaft 3.6, Ø disc 1.9-2.1, SB (fig. III.3).

**iv) Cremation.

**Date of Grave:** -

**Inv. No:** RGM P7212.

---

(fig. II.1).

**Date of Finds:** 1stC-2ndC?

**Inv. no:** RLM 13711.
Grave 6
Grave Type: 
Finds: 1) Gpot: slightly deformed by heat (on the pyre?), 4xR, 5xS, Form V, surf: smoothed?; RO c. 24, Reve c. 0.35, SB (fig. III.6).
ii) Gpot: 2xR, variant of Form V7, surf: smoothed, RO c. 30, Reve c. 0.15 (fig. III.7).
iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 1stC-2ndC?
Inv. No: RGM P7213.

Grave 7
Grave Type: Urnengrab or Urnengrab + Brandschüttung (GT 1.1/2)
Finds: 1) Gpot: originally complete, used as urn, 7xR, 1xB, 8xS, Form 1b, with high pedestal base, surf: smoothed, H c. 14.5, RO 17.6, Reve 0.55, B0 6, Beve 1.00 (fig. 111.8).
iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: lstC-early 2ndC.
Inv. No: RGM P7210.

Grave 8
Grave Type: 
Finds: 1) Gpot: IxR, 9xS, Form 1, surf: smoothed, RO 7 (fig. 111-10). Von Uslar only mentions the sherds from only one vessel, it is not clear whether he refers to these sherds or those in iii) below. Bronze: n. 1 rim frag., probably from a dipper, Form 2, SB (fig. III.11-13); 8 frags. sheet metal, probably from the same vessel, SB.
iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 1stC-early 2ndC.
Inv. No: RGM P7215.

Grave 9
Grave Type: 
Finds: 1) Gpot: 6xS, surf: smoothed, dec: impressions made either with a fingernail or a blunt-ended implement (fig. III.14). Rpot: d. 2xS. Bronze: n. 1 rim frag., probably from a cooking pan, Form 1, SB (fig. III.15); 16 frags. sheet metal, all or some of the frags. probably from the vessel represented by the rim above, SB.
iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 1stC-2ndC.
Inv. No: RGM P7216.

Grave 10
Grave Type: 
Find Circumstance: according to von Uslar, the provenance of these finds from this grave is uncertain. 
Finds: iv) Cremation. Bronze: j. two-piece spring with end terminals from a disc or plate brooch, Form A5.4. t. sheet metal frags.
Date of Grave: 2ndC?
Inv. No: RGM P7217.

Grave 11
Grave Type: 
Finds: 1) Gpot: complete except for base, Form 1b, surf: burnished, RO 16.9 (fig. III.16).
iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 1stC-early 2ndC?
Inv. No: RGM P7218.

Grave 12
Grave Type: 
Finds: iv) Cremation. Cpot: 2xR. Rpot: a. PU, several sherds including 1xB, bowl, Form 1.2.
Date of Grave: end of 1stC-3rdC.
Inv. No: RGM P10963.

Grave 13
Grave Type: 
Finds: 1) Gpot: 1xR, 1xB, 3xS, Form Ib, surf: smoothed, RO c. 16.5, Reve c. 0.13, B0 5, Beve 1.00 (fig. III.17).
Date of Grave: 1stC-early 2ndC.
Inv. No: RGM P10964.

Stray Finds
Finds: iii) Gpot: 3xR, 16xS, Form I (fig. IV.7.3). Bronze: a. I rim frag., SB (fig. IV.14). Other sherds of Hallstatt date.
Inv. No: RGM P10965.
iii) Gpot: 2xR, 4xS, Form V, surf: smoothed under rim, dec: Irregular rows of stabbed, oval-shaped impressions, RO 16cm, Reve 0.22 (fig. IV.9); 8xS, dec: Irregular teardrop-shaped impressions (fig. IV.8); 21xS, dec: zones of vertical and diagonal combed grooves (fig. IV.10-2).
Inv. No: RLM 10966.
iv) Rpot: a. PU, bowl, Form 1.2.
Inv. No: RLM 10967.
iv) Iron: o. shears.
Inv. No: RLM 10968.

Findspot C
Coord: x: 84850 y: 27530.
Location and Find Circumstance: on private land (belonging to Herr Richard in 1943), south of the Niederpleis-Mülldorf road, c. 400 mW of H 67.5, 400 m SE of H 63.0. Two damaged graves discovered during ploughing.
Date of Discovery: 1943.

Grave 14 (1943, Cr.1)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1)?
Grave Dimensions: circular: upper 0.80 cm, D. 60 cm.
Find Circumstance: burnt sherds and cremated bones mixed together in the grave-fill.
Finds: 1) Cremation. Gpot: 5xR, 2xB, 22xS, semi-complete, Form V, deformed by heat, possibly on the pyre?, surf: smoothed, dec: wavy combed grooves, RO 20, Reve 0.33, SB (fig. IV.1). Rpot: a. EG, La Madeleine, 9xR, 5xB, 28xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., possibly SACER? (QAP c. AD 95-115). Rademacher, however, states that the stamp (now unreadable) is of CEN, CENSORINUS or CENSOR, RO 25.6, RO 0.72, B0 10.2, Beve 1.00, SB
Archaeological Landscape: excavations in heath. Away in quite a steep slope to the S. On Gemeinde: Sieglar. Dune-like hillocks on the terraces of TK: 5109 Coord: x: 78230 y: 33930. OA/RAB: 0921/002. Krels: Rhein-Sieg-Kreis. Troisdorf. The cemetery is situated on the Fliegenberg, before the land drops SE slopes of the Fliegenberg, N of the Paffrath-Altenrath road, c. 350-400 m W of H 63, i.e. next to Findspot C and close to Findspot B. Two areas excavated. The first, measuring 20 m x 4 m contained no finds. The second, c. 100 m further, and measuring 12 m x 23 m, contained sparse remains from several graves. The graves and their contents had been previously badly damaged and dispersed by ploughing. Date of Discovery: September 1946. Finds: no record.

Cat.no: A8.
Site Type: Burial Type 4 (A).
OA/RAB: 0921/002.
TK: 5109 Coord: x: 78230 y: 33930.
Gemeinde: Sieglar.
Kreis: Rhein-Sieg-Kreis.
Location and Find Circumstance: on the SE slopes of the Fliegenberg, N of Irolsdorf. The cemetery is situated on dune-like hillocks on the terraces of the Fliegenberg, before the land drops away in quite a steep slope to the S. On the edge of the Paffrath-Altenrath heath.
Archaeological Landscape: excavations in 1907 and 1982 uncovered evidence for a contemporary settlement near the cemetery (see site B3). Late La Tène finds and Frankish graves have also been excavated on the same findspot. Date Range: end 1st/med 2ndC.


Findspot A
Date of Discovery: 1882.
Location and Find Circumstance: see above.

Grave 1 (1882, Gr.1)
Grave Type: -.
Find Circumstance: one vessel (Gpot: Form II) used as an urn with the other vessel (Gpot: Form I.2) used as a lid over the urn.
Finds: iv) Cremation. Gpot: complete, used as urn, Form II, surf: burnished, H 14.5, RØ c. 18.6, BØ 7.2 Taf. 1.1).
Rpot: a. PU, complete, used as lid, bowl, Form I.2, relief dec.
Date of Grave: c. AD 200.
Inv. No: RGM P7207.

Findspot B
Date of Discovery: 1909.
Location and Find Circumstance: see above, although excavation notes are incomplete. Graves found c. 300 m NE of the contemporary settlement.
Archaeological Landscape: a late La Tène depot find discovered near the three graves.

Grave 2 (1909, Gr.1)
Grave Type: Urnengrab + Brandschüttung (GT 1.2).
Find Circumstance: the grave contained pyre remains and ash around the urn. The urn (Gpot: cf. Form III7) contained the cremation, brooch, ring, glass remains, silver frags. and shear frags. Next to the urn in the grave were found sherds of a second vessel and frags. from a copper alloy vessel.
Rpot: d. R, B, S, so-called Planetenvase, surf: burnished, dec: 6x masks in relief, decorated with 3-ring and 2-ring stamps in different sizes and incised dec; double t-shaped bars applied between the masks. 3 incised concentric circles above them; 3 incised grooves around the lower girth, H 21.6, RØ 15, BØ 9.3, SB (Taf.2.1). Bronze: o. 2 blades from a pair of shears, dec: identical decoration on both blades (mirror reversed), incised straight and wavy grooves and ring and dot design, L up to
9.2, SB (Taf. 1.7). n. 140 frags. from at least 1 vessel, bowl, Form 5.1, SB (Taf. 1.5-6, 8-27). t. small ring, Ø ext. 2.1; blobs, SB (Taf. 1.4). Iron: t. two-piece brooch, almost complete, Form A5.2 (mainly 4thC), L 4 (Taf. 1.2). t. frags. Misc: charcoal.

iv) Gpot: complete, used as urn, cf. Form III, surf: smoothed, dec: 3 incised grooves around neck, 4 x pair of circular indentations and a circular boss pressed out from inside around the shoulder. 3 more incised grooves around the girth of the vessel, between two of which a zone of zig-zag alternating grooves (Taf. 2.2); complete vessel with a long, narrow neck, rounded body and pedestal base, dec: deep grooves and rilled bands around body. H 18, RS c. 9, BØ c. 6.3 (Taf. 2.3).

Date of Grave: c. AD 200+. Inv. No: RGM P7195-7201, RLM 32964.

Grave 3 (1909, Gr.2)
Grave Type: --. Find Circumstance: --. Incompletely excavated.

Finds: 1) Gpot: S, Form Uslar IV?. Iron: L 14.7 (Taf. 1.1). pf L-shaped staple, L 7.5 (Taf. 3.4); staple with a hooked end, L 6.3 (Taf. 3.5).

Misc: charcoal.

iv) Cremation. Bronze: j. frag. disc or plate brooch frag., Form A5.4 (c. AD 200-3rdC). L c. 1.8, SB (Taf. 3.3). Iron: L. spearhead, L 15 (Taf. 3.2).

Date of Grave: c. AD 200+. Inv. No: RGM P7203-7206.

Grave 4 (1909, Gr.3)
Grave Type: Urnengrab + Brandschüttung (GT 1.2).
Grave Dimensions: Ø 60, D 90.

Find Circumstance: 5-10 m away from Grave 2. Grave had straight walls and a flat base. The urn contained cremation with a spindlewhorl lying on top of it and covered by the terra sigillata beaker sherds. The other grave goods were found spread throughout the grave. The shears had been stood in the grave next to the urn with the blades pointing downwards. The weaving sword had been placed opposite these (on the other side of the urn?) also stood upright with the blade pointing downwards.


Date of Grave: end 1stC-early 2ndC. Inv. No: RLM 82.0152,01-03.

Grave 5 (1982, Gr.1)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Grave Dimensions: round: Ø 80, D 40.

Find Circumstance: the upper layer comprises charcoal mixed with cremation. The lower layer contained no cremation. Find: 1) Cremation: 44g, all areas of body represented except ribs, very little skull, adult.

Date of Grave: c. AD 200+.

Inv. No: RLM 82.0152,01-03.

Grave 6 (1982, Gr.2)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Find Circumstance: the upper layer comprises charcoal mixed with cremation. The lower layer contained no cremation. Find: 1) Cremation: 44g, all areas of body represented except ribs, very little skull, adult.

Date of Grave: c. AD 200+.

Inv. No: RLM 82.0152,01-03.

Grave 7 (1982, Gr.3)
Grave Type: --.
Grave Dimensions: elongated, with rounded base: L 160.

Find Circumstance: disturbed. The grave contained a humic sandy fill. Sherds of the vessel and the cremation were found in the SE corner of the grave. Find: 1) Cremation: 585g, all areas of the body represented, but little skull and no teeth, female. Gpot: complete bronze rivets, Form Thomas Type I (c. 200-early 3rdC), dec: Thomas' Motivgruppe A (Taf. 3.6-10). Bronze: n. 37 frags. from at least 1 vessel. The following vessel Forms are listed by Eggers as having been found in the grave: a strainer, Form 2.3; Hemmoort-type bucket, Form 4.2; bowl, Form 5.1, SB (Taf. 3.15-39). Iron: o. complete, weaving sword, slightly bent, L 64.5, SB (Taf. 3.40).

iv) Cremation, but from the grave goods probably female. Silver: j. spring end terminals and a ribbed disc on each terminal, from a two-piece brooch, Form A4.3.3 (2ndC), L 4.5 (Taf. 3.11). Bronze: t. ring, Ø 4.2, SB; rod, one end bent and broken, dec: incised grooves, L 5, SB (Taf. 3.12). Iron: o. shears, almost complete, Knaack 1978 Type IId, L 45 (Taf. 3.12). Misc: 8 frags. charcoal.

Date of Grave: c. AD 200+.

Inv. No: --.
(restored), Form II C1 b, surf: burnished, dec: cordon at the top of the base decorated with diagonally-incised grooves, H 15.1, RØ 19.2, BØ 7.5 (Taf. 12.7).
Date of Grave: c. AD 200.
Inv. No: RLM 82.0154,01-02.

Grave 8 (1982, Gr.4)
Grave Type: --.
Finds: 1) Gpot: complete (restored), Form II C1 b, deformed by heat - on the pyre?, surf: abrasive, H c. 11.5, RØ c. 20, BØ c. 7 (Taf.12.8). Iv) No cremation recorded.
Date of Grave: 2ndC-3rdC.
Inv. No: RLM 82.0155.00.

Grave 9 (1982, Gr.5)
Grave Type: --.
Finds: 1) Gpot: complete, Form II C1 b, possibly on the pyre?, surf: abrasive, H c. 11, R c. 12, B c. 7, SB (Taf.12.9).
Date of Grave: end 2ndC-beg. 3rdC.
Inv. No: RLM 82.0156.00.

Grave 10 (1982, Gr.6)
Grave Type: --.
Find Circumstance: in the NW of Stelle 4. No cremation recorded.
Finds: 1) Gpot: R, B, S, Form V, with a hole bored through the rim (for attaching a handle?), H 23.1, RØ c. 27, BØ 6.6 (Taf.12.10). Iv) No cremation recorded.
Date of Grave: c. AD 200.
Inv. No: RLM 82.0157.00.

Grave 11 (1982, Gr.7)
Grave Type: --.
Find Circumstance: in the S of Stelle 4.
Finds: 1) Cremation: 78g, frags. of skull and pelvis, double burial, adult and child, possibly 4-6 years old. Gpot: complete?, Form II C1 b, surf: burned, dec: 6x2 circular indentations around shouldber, cord on around top of the base, H 12.1, RØ 15.6, BØ 6.6 (Taf.12.10). Misc: charcoal.
Date of Grave: 2ndC-3rdC.
Inv. No: RLM 82.0158,01-02.

Grave 12 (1982, Gr.8)
Grave Type: --.
Find Circumstance: in the W of Stelle 4.
Date of Grave: 2ndC-3rdC.
Inv. No: RLM 82.0159,01-04.

Grave 13 (1982, Gr.9)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Find Circumstance: dark brown humic sandy layer on the base of the grave with a layer of charcoal mixed with the finds above. Finds: 1) Cremation: 62g, only a few frags. of skull and long bones, female. Gpot: TIX, SB; 1xR, SB (Taf.12.11). Bronze: n. 10 frags., including a rim frag., SB (Taf.12.12-21).
Date of Grave: 2ndC-3rdC.
Inv. No: RLM 82.0160,01-03.

Grave 14 (1982, Gr.10)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Find Circumstance: lower layer of dark brown sand in grave, charcoal, cremation and finds mixed in the upper layer.
Finds: 1) Cremation: 119g, all areas of body represented, but little skull, male. Gpot: 3xS, surf: smoothed; 2xS, surf: smoothed, SB. Bronze: t. 2 blobs, SB (Taf.13.2).
Date of Grave: 2ndC-3rdC.
Inv. No: RLM 82.0161,01-03.

Grave 15 (1982, Gr.11)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Find Circumstance: charcoal, cremation and sherds mixed together in the grave-fill.
Finds: 1) Cremation: 18g, only upper body represented, adult. Gpot: 5xS. Rpot: a. PU, 3xS, SB. Misc: charcoal.
Date of Grave: 2ndC-3rdC.
Inv. No: RLM 82.0162,01-03.

Grave 16 (1982, Gr.12)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Grave Dimensions: round: Ø 100, D 40.
Find Circumstance: grave-fill comprises a lower layer of brown sand and an upper layer of charcoal, cremation and finds mixed together.
Finds: 1) Cremation: 62g, all areas of the body represented, adult. Worked Bone: r. circular game piece, dec: ring and dot design, Ø 1.5 (Taf.13.4). Iron: j. two-piece brooch, Form A4.2.2 (first half of 2ndC. Not Almgren 121/123 as published). L bowl 3.2, spring 2.4 (Taf.13.3).
Date of Grave: 2ndC.
Inv. No: RLM 82.0164,01-03.

Grave 17 (1982, Gr.13)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Grave Dimensions: straight-sided with round base: Ø 60, D 40.
Find Circumstance: grave-fill comprises charcoal, cremation and finds mixed together.
Finds: 1) Cremation: 344g, all areas of the body represented, but little skull, male, 20-60 years old. Gpot: 2xS, surf: rough, dec: fingernail impressions (Taf.13.5). Rpot: a. EG, Trier, TIX, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: AFER (end 2ndC), SB (Taf.13.6). d. 1xB. Misc: charcoal, ABone.
Iv) Bronze: j. brooch.
Date of Grave: end 2ndC.
Inv. No: RLM 82.0165,01-04.

Grave 18 (1982, Gr.14)
Grave Type: --.

Finds: 1) Cremation: 16g, only a few frags, male.
Date of Grave: ?
Inv. No: RLM 82.0166, 00.

Grave 19 (1982, Gr.15)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1)
Grave Dimensions: round, with a pointed base: Ø 70, D 30.

Find Circumstance: Stelle 13. Charcoal, cremation and finds mixed together in the grave-fill.

Finds: 1) Cremation: 289g, all areas of the body represented, female. The skull frags. of an animal (unidentified) was also found in the cremated remains. Gpot: 12xS, Form V, surf: smoothed, dec: deep fingernail impressions, H > 22.4, RO 25.8, SB (Taf. 13.7); 8xS, 1xR, Form V, surf: burned, dec: parallel incised grooves (Taf. 13.8). Rpot: ? 2xS, SB. Bronze: n. 15 frags., blobs and sheet metal, SB (Taf. 13.8-9).

ABone. Misc: charcoal.
Date of Grave: 2nd/3rd
Inv. No: RLM 82.0167, 01-03.

Grave 20 (1982, Gr.16)
Grave Type: -
Find Circumstance: at the N end of Stelle 14.


Date of Grave: third quarter 2nd/3rd
Inv. No: RLM 82.0168, 01-06.

Grave 21 (1982, Gr.17)
Grave Type: Urnengrab + Brandschüttung (GT 1.2).
Grave Dimensions: D 40.

Find Circumstance: Stelle 15/11. The urn containing cremation was found in the S part of the grave. The remaining grave-fill comprised charcoal, cremation and other finds mixed together.


Grave 22 (1982, Gr.18)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Grave Dimensions: D 30.

Find Circumstance: charcoal, cremation and finds mixed throughout grave-fill.

Finds: 1) Cremation: 159g, all areas of the body represented, but little skull, male, 20-60 years old. Gpot: 4xR, from 4 different vessels, SB (Taf. 15.1, 3-5); 1xR, miniature vessel, RO 6.2, SB; 2xS, surf: smoothed, dec: fingernail impressions, SB (Taf. 15.5-6), SB. Rpot: a. EG, Trier?, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: DEXTER or CENSOR (2nd half of 2nd C), SB (Taf. 15.8). Iron: j. two-piece brooch, Form A, L bow 3.8, SB (Taf. 15.9). t. 2 flat metal strips, SB (Taf. 15.10-11).

Misc: charcoal.
Date of Grave: 2nd half 2nd/3rd
Inv. No: RLM 82.0170, 01-04.

Grave 23 (1982, Gr.19)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Grave Dimensions: round, D 40.

Find Circumstance: Stelle 16/1. In the SW of Stelle 16. Charcoal, cremation and sherds mixed throughout grave-fill.

Finds: 1) Cremation: 159g, all areas of the body represented, female, 25-35 years old. Gpot: 25xS, surf: smoothed. Rpot: a. PU, 2xS, SB; 3xR, 3xS, from several vessels?, bowls, Form 1.2, relief dec., SB (Taf. 15.12-14); EG, Rhelzabern, 1xR, 2xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec. (beg. 3rd C). These sherds belong to the same vessel as sherds in Grave 24, SB; EG, Trier IA-B/II, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., (2nd half of 2nd C), SB? Bronze: t. rectangular-sectioned rod frag., function?, L 3.6 (Taf. 15.15).

Date of Grave: second half 2nd/3rd-beg. 3rd C.
Inv. No: RLM 82.0171, 01-04.

Grave 24 (1982, Gr.20)
Grave Type: double burial: Urnengrab + Knochenhüfchen covered by sherds (GT 1.3).
Grave Dimensions: round, D 30.

Find Circumstance: 16/11. Found in the NE of Stelle 16. Dark brown sandy fill in grave. The urn containing cremation (adult) was found in the N of the grave. The Knochenhüfchen (child), 6 cm thick, was found in the S of the grave with the iron remains and terra sigillata sherds used to cover the cremation: acting as an urn?

Finds: 1) Cremation: 224g, few frags. of adult, all areas of the child/juvenile
Grave 29 (1982, Gr. 24)
Grave Type: *Knochenhülfchen* (GT 2.1).
Grave Dimensions: L 14.2, R0 22.5, B0 7.8, SB 7xS, SB (Taf.16.3). Gpot: EG, Rheinzabern, Ware B, 15xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec. (beg. 3rdC), SB (Taf.16.1). Further erudites from this vessel were found in Grave 23. Bronze: t. 4 frags. sheet metal, SB (Taf.16.2). Iron: t. 6 frags.

Date of Grave: beg. 3rdC.
Inv. No: RLM 82.0172,01-05.

Grave 25 (1992, Gr. 21)
Grave Type: *Urnengrab* + *Brandschuttung* (GT 3.1).
Grave Dimensions: round.

Finds: 1) Cremation: 56g, all areas of the body represented, adult. Gpot: almost complete, R,B,S, Form Ib, very deformed by heat, possibly on the pyre?, surf: smooth, H c. 16, R0 deformed, B0 5.7, SB (Taf.15.24). Iron: t. frags.

Date of Grave: c. mid 2ndC.
Inv. No: RLM 82.0173,01-02.

Grave 26 (1982, Gr.22)
Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1).
Find Circumstance: *Stelle* 17. Charcoal, cremation and finds mixed throughout grave-fill.

Finds: 1) Cremation: not recorded.

Date of Grave: -
Inv. No: RLM 82.0174,01-02.

Grave 27 (1982, Gr.23)
Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1).


Date of Grave: 2ndC-early 3rdC.
Inv. No: RLM 82.0175,01-04.

Grave 28 (1982, Gr.24)
Grave Type: *Knochenhäufchen* (GT 2.1).
Grave Dimensions: Ø 90, D 10.

Finds: 1) Cremation: 122g, all areas of the body represented, but little skull, male. Gpot: R,S, Form?, vessel with flaring rim, SB (Taf.15.18). Rpot: a. EG, Rheinzabern, 12xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec. (beg. 3rdC) (Taf.15.19). These sherds belong to the same vessel as sherds in Gravces 23 and 24. Alone.

Date of Grave: beg. 3rdC.
Inv. No: RLM 82.0176,01-02.

Grave 29 (1982, Gr.25)
Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1).
Grave Dimensions: round: Ø 70.

Finds: 1) Cremation: 7g, adult. Gpot: R,W, Form V, surf: smooth, RO 18 (Taf.16.5). R,S, Form V, surf: smooth, RO 22 (Taf.16.6). Rpot: a. numerous sherds including: EG, Trier, 11xS, Form 1.2 relief dec. (2nd half of 2ndC), SB, from the same vessel as sherds in Grave 35 (Taf.16.7). o. 1xS, dec: horizontal grooves and stabbed holes: from the same or similar vessel as sherds in Grave 32?

Date of Grave: 2nd half 2ndC.
Inv. No: RLM 82.0177,01-02.

Grave 30 (1982, Gr.26)
Grave Type: *Knochenhäufchen* (GT 2.1).

Finds: 1) Cremation: 577g, all areas of the body represented, female. Gpot: 2xS, dec: fingertip impressions, SB (Taf.18.1). Rpot: a. EG, Rheinzabern, 8xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: TVLTVS I (O&P: end 2ndC) or LVPVS (O&P: 2nd half 2ndC), SB (Taf.18.2-3).

Date of Grave: beg. 2ndC.
Inv. No: RLM 82.0178,01-02.

Grave 31 (1982, Gr.27)
Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1).
Find Circumstance: *Stelle* 22. Black charcoal-rich fill mixed with cremation.

Finds: 1) Cremation: 69g, all areas of the body represented, but little skull, adult.

Date of Grave: -
Inv. No: RLM 82.0179,00.

Grave 32 (1982, Gr.28)
Grave Type: *Urnengrab* + *Brandschuttung* (GT 1.4).
Find Circumstance: *Stelle* 23. In the SE part of the grave, an upright beaker containing cremation with terre sigillata sherds piled on top: acting as a lid? In the W part of the grave an upside down vessel (Gpot: Form V) as accompanying grave gift. The remaining black-brown fill around the vessels was mixed with charcoal and cremation frags.
Finds: 1) Cremation: 518g, all areas of the body represented, but little skull, female, 60-70 year old. Gpot: R.B.S., Form V, surf: smoothed, dec: fingernail impressions in horizontal and vertical rows, H 15.3, R 21.6, B 7.8 (Taf.17.1). Rpot: a. EN, Lavvoe, R.B.S., bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec. (c. AD 140), SB7 (Taf.17.4). c. Tech. B, semi-complete roughcast beaker, Form 1, H 14.6, R 10.5, B 4.8 (Taf.17.2). c. 1x3, dec: stabbed holes and wavy grooves, sherds from the same or similar vessel as the sherd in Grave 29? (Taf.17.3). Glass: no tiny frags, SB. Date of Grave: mid 2ndC (c. AD140). Inv. No: RLM 82.0180,01-05.

Grave 33 (1982, Gr.29)  
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).  
Grave Dimensions: round: 0 80, D 30.  
Find Circumstance: Stelle 24/1. A noticeable concentration of cremation was found in the middle of the grave, but not enough to be called a Knochenhüffen. Charcoal-rich, black grave-fill.

Finds: 1) Cremation: 110g, all areas of the body represented, female, 25-34 years old. Gpot: IxR, Form I, SB: 2xS, dec: lumps (Taf.18.4). Rpot: a. PU, 1xR, S, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., SB7 (Taf.18.5). Bronze: t. 4 frags. sheet metal, probably from a vessel, SB (Taf.18.6-7).  
Date of Grave: c. 2ndC.  
Inv. No: RLM 82.0181,01-03.

Grave 34 (1982, Gr.30)  
Grave Type: Knochenhüffen + Brandschüttung (GT 2.2) covered by sherds: acting as an urn?  
Find Circumstance: heaped cremation found in a small extension or hollow in the NE of the grave together with the vessel sherds. Grave-fill mixed with charcoal and cremation frags.  
Finds: 1) Cremation: 81g, all areas of the body represented, but little skull, female. Rpot: e. R.S, Form Hofheim 91, dec: 2 parallel grooves around girth, RO c. 35 (Taf.18.11). Clay Objects: o. biconical spindlewori, H 1.6, Ø max. 2.5 (Taf.18.8). Bronze: o. circular-sectioned needle or pin with double ribbed neck and bulbous head, end broken, L 4.4 (Taf.18.9); a second circular-sectioned needle or pin with ribbed neck and bulbous head, end broken, L 6.6 (Taf.18.10).  
Date of Grave: beginning 2ndC.  
Inv. No: RLM 82.0182,01-04.

Grave 35 (1982, Gr.31)  
Grave Type: Urnengrab (GT 1.1).  
Find Circumstance: Stelle 25. This grave cuts the N edge of Grave 39. The urn contained the cremation and the sherds.  
Finds: 4) Cremation: 931g, all areas of the body represented, but little skull, adult. Gpot: 1xR, Form V, surf: smoothed, R 14.5 (Taf.18.13); 1xR, Form V, surf: smoothed, R 18, SB (Taf.18.14); almost complete?, R.B.S., Form V, surf: smoothed, dec: fingernail impressions in horizontal and vertical rows, 5x raised bosses remaining around the shoulder, H 16, R 21.6, B 8.1 (Taf.18.15). Rpot: a. EN, Trier 1 A-10/3, 5xR, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec. (2nd half of 2ndC) (Taf.18.12). From the same vessel as sherds in Grave 29.  
Bronze: t. 2 frags.  
Date of Grave: 2nd half 2ndC.  
Inv. No: RLM 82.0183,01-04.

Grave 36 (1982, Gr.32)  
Grave Type: Urnengrab (GT 1.1).  
Find Circumstance: Stelle 26. The urn contained all the finds.  
Finds: 1) Cremation: 279g, all areas of the body represented, female. Gpot: almost complete, used as urn, B.S, unusual form, round body with pedestal base, surf: smoothed or burned, dec: applied cordon at top of pedestal and base of neck, bands of herringbone-pattern incised grooves around girth, dividing patterns comprising 3 parallel, alternate-facing incised grooves and circular bosses pushed out from the interior surface, 12 in the upper interior surface, 12 in the upper  
Bone: 2 frags. from a composite comb. Thomas Form I, one frag. still attached to a copper alloy rivet, dec: Thomas' No: RLM 82.0181,01-03.  
Silver: t. 2 frags. sheet metal. Bronze: n. 7 frags. sheet metal, SB7 (Taf.18.9). o. broken circular-sectioned shank from a nail or pin, L 4.8 (Taf.19.7); a second broken circular-sectioned shank from a nail or pin, L 2.2 (Taf.19.6).  
Iron/Silver: J. axis bar from a two-piece brooch, with decorative discs of ribbed wire and square frags. of silver sheet metal next to the terminals, Form A4.3.3 (2ndC), L 5.7 (Taf.19.3).  
Date of Grave: c. mid 2ndC.  
Inv. No: RLM 82.0184,01-04.

Grave 37 (1982, Gr.33)  
Grave Type: Knochenhüffen (GT 2.1).  
Grave Dimensions: Irregular: L 90.  
Find Circumstance: Stelle 27. Heap of cremation found in the W of the grave, almost complete, used as urn, B.S, Form 1b, deformed by heat, H 10, R 17.4, B 5.1, SB (Taf.19.14). Bronze: J. spring frag. from a two-piece brooch, Form A L 1.2, SB (Taf.19.13). t. 2 frags., SB (Taf.19.1-12).  
Date of Grave: end 1stC-2ndC.  
Inv. No: RLM 82.0185,01-03.

Grave 38 (1982, Gr.34)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Find Circumstance: Stelle 28. grave-fill mixed with charcoal, cremation and other finds.
Finds: 1) Cremation: 406g, all areas of the body represented, with a relatively larger amount of skull, female, 20-40 years old. Gpot: 1xR, Form 7, SB (Taf. 19.18); R, B, S, Form V1, surf: abrasives, dec: incised notches around top edge of rim. RG 34.5, SB (Taf. 19.19). Rpo: a. PU, 1xS, Form 1.2, relief dec., SB. of 1xS, beaker, Form 3, dec: barbotine lattice, SB (Taf. 19.16). Bronze: n. rim frag, dec: an applied strip below the rim decorated with incised notches, SB (Taf. 19.15).
Date of Grave: end 2ndC-beg. 3rdC. Inv. No: RLM 82.0186,01-03.

Grave 39 (1992, Gr. 35)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Find Circumstance: Stelle 29. This grave is cut on its N edge by Grave 35. Concentration of cremation found in the E of the grave. Grave-fill mixed with charcoal, cremation and finds.
Date of Grave: c. mid 2ndC.
Inv. No: RLM 82.0187,01-03.

Grave 40 (1982, Gr. 36)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Find Circumstance: Stelle 30. Grave-fill mixed with charcoal, cremation and finds.
Finds: 1) Cremation: 70g, all areas of the body represented, but little skull, female. Gpot: R, S, Form V, surf: smoothed, dec: fingernail impressions in horizontal and vertical rows, RG 14 (Taf. 20.2-5); R, W, Form V, surf: smoothed, dec: horizontal rilling, RG (Taf. 20.16-8). Bronze: j. enameled disc brooch with peripheral lugs, pin broken, Form A5.4.1 (2nd half of 2ndC), dec: white, yellow and blue enamel, O c. 3.7 (Taf. 20.9). spring frag. from a two-piece brooch, Form A 1.2 (Taf. 20.15). s. 2 nails made from rolled sheet metal, L 1.2 and 1 (Taf. 20.13-14). n. 2 frags (Taf. 20.10-11). Iron: s. nail frag., L 2.4 (Taf. 20.12).

Grave 41 (1982, Gr. 37)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Grave Dimensions: L 70, D 20.
Find Circumstance: Stelle 31. Black grave-fill mixed with charcoal, cremation and finds.
Finds: 1) Cremation: 207g, all areas of the body represented, but little skull, male. Gpot: R, S, Form V, surf: smoothed (Taf. 20.16).
Date of Grave: 1stC-3rdC. Inv. No: RLM 82.0189,01-02.

Grave 42 (1982, Gr.38)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Grave Dimensions: L 80, D 20.
Find Circumstance: Stelle 32. Grave disturbed in the NE. Grave-fill mixed with charcoal, cremation and finds.
Finds: 1) Cremation: 8g, double burial, adult and child, 6-12 years old. Gpot: 13xR, S, surf: smoothed, RG 7, SB (Taf. 20.17); 1xR, BO 9 (Taf. 20.19). Bronze/Silver: f. silver-plated bow frag. with end terminal, from a two-piece brooch, Form A4.3.3 (2ndC), L 1.8, SB (Taf. 20.18). A bone
Date of Grave: c. mid 2ndC.
Inv. No: RLM 82.0190,01-03.

Grave 43 (1982, Gr.39)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Find Circumstance: Stelle 33. Disturbed by animal tunnelling. Grave-fill mixed with charcoal, a small amount of cremation and finds.
Date of Grave: 2ndC?.
Inv. No: RLM 82.0191,01-03.

Grave 44 (1982, Gr.40)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Grave Dimensions: L 100, D 40.
Find Circumstance: Stelle 34. Grave disturbed by tree roots. Grave-fill mixed with charcoal, a small amount of cremation and finds.
Finds: 1) Cremation: 63g, all areas of the body represented, but little skull, female, 20-47 years old. Gpot: 3xS.
Date of Grave: -.
Inv. No: RLM 82.0192,01-02.

Grave 45 (1982, Gr.41)
Grave Type: probably Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Grave Dimensions: L 90, D 2-3 remaining.
Find Circumstance: Grave disturbed by animal tunnelling and modern surface activity.
Finds: 1) Cremation: 20g, male.
Date of Grave: -.
Inv. No: RLM 82.0193,00.

Grave 46 (1982, Gr.42)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Find Circumstance: Stelle 36. Grave disturbed by animal tunnelling.
Cremation and sherds mixed throughout
Grave 50 (1982, Gr. 46)
Grave Type: Knochenhaufen (GT 2.1).
Find Circumstance: Stele 40. Brownish grave-fill around heaped cremation and finds.
Finds: 1) Cremation: 51g, all areas of the body represented, but little skull, child, 9-12 years old. Gpot: 1xR, Form V, surf: smoothed, RO 1 (Taf.21.4).
Bronze: J, almost complete two-piece brooch, pin broken, Form A4.3.3 (2nC), L bow 2.8, spring 3.4, SB (Taf.21.6). s. nail made from rolled up sheet metal, L 2 (Taf.21.5).
Date of Grave: c. 2ndC.
Inv. No: RLM 82.0.0197,01-04.

Grave 51 (1982, Gr. 47)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Find Circumstance: Stele 41/1. Grave-fill mixed with charcoal, cremation and finds. Vessel (Gpot: Form 1b) placed upside down in the grave.
Finds: 1) Cremation: 366g, all areas of the body represented, but little skull, male. Gpot: 1xR, Form VI, surf: damaged (Taf.21.13); 1xR, Form VI, surf: coarse (Taf.21.14); 2x S, Form 1b, surf: rough, dec: applied cordon at top of base, H 11, RO 12.6, BO 4.8, SB (Taf.21.15). Iron: J full bowl frag. from a two-piece brooch, possibly Form A4.3.3 (2nC), L 2.2, SB (Taf.21.11). Date of Grave: 2nC.
Inv. No: RLM 82.0.0199,01-04.

Grave 52 (1982, Gr. 48)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Find Circumstance: Stele 41/1. Cremation concentrated in the upper fill, charcoal and finds in the lower fill.
Finds: 1) Cremation: 922g, all areas of the body represented, but little skull, male, 20-70 years old. Gpot: R, Form I, RØ 16, SB (Taf.21.10). Iron: s. bent nail with round, flat head and circular-sectioned shank, L 2.6 (Taf.21.8); nail frag (Taf.21.9), t. frag (Taf.21.7). Date of Grave: 1stC-2ndC.
Inv. No: RLM 82.0.0200,01-04.

Grave 53 (1982, Gr. 49)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Find Circumstance: Stele 42. Grave-fill mixed with a small amount of charcoal, cremation and finds.
Finds: 1) Cremation?: 4g, human or animal? Gpot: small sherds, SB.
Date of Grave: --
Inv. No: RLM 82.0.0201,01-03.

Grave 54 (1982, Gr. 50)
Grave Type: Urnengrab + Brandschüttung (GT 1.2).
Grave Dimensions: L 170, D 30.
Find Circumstance: Stele 43. Urn, containing cremation, charcoal and finds, set in a small extension or hollow in the W of the grave. The grave-fill was mixed with a small amount of charcoal, cremation and finds.
Finds: 1) Cremation: 590g, all areas of the body represented, but little skull, female. Gpot: almost complete (restored), Form 1b, used as urn,
deformed by heat-on the pyre?, dec: ribbing on pedestal base, H 14.6, R0.
defomed, \( \Theta \) 4.8, SB; 25x88 (Taf. 23.3).
Iron: 1. frag. of a shield handgrif, cf.
Zieling Type 13, L 8 (Taf. 23.2). s. nail with flat, round head and square-
sectioned shank with a flattened end, L 1.4 (Taf. 23.1). ABone. M: charcoal.
Date of Grave: beginning 2ndC.
Inv. No: RLM 82.0204,01-04.
Grave 55 (1982, Gr. 51)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Find Circumstance: Stelle 44. Grave-fill mixed with a small amount of charcoal, cremation and finds.

Ribbed-strips around the edges?, from a brooch or fitting?, L 1.8-2, W 1.4 (Taf. 22.11-12).
Date of Grave: 1stC-2ndC.
Inv. No: RLM 82.0206,01-03.

Grave 56 (1982, Gr. 52)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Grave Dimensions: round: L 80, D 30.
Find Circumstance: Stelle 45. Grave-fill mixed with a small amount of charcoal, cremation and finds.

Finds: i) Cremation: 173g, all areas of the body represented, female, 30-50 years old. Gpot: 12xR,B,S, Form 1a, surf: smoothed, R0 ? (Taf. 22.10).
Silver: J? lt? 2 kidney-shaped objects, Form 1, surf: smoothed, R0 ? (Taf. 22.10).
Date of Grave: (first half?) 2ndC.
Inv. No: RLM 82.0202,01-04.

Grave 57 (1982, Gr. 53)
Grave Type: Knochenh"ufchen + Brandsch"uttung (GT 2.2).
Find Circumstance: Stelle 46. Disturbed by animal tunnelling. The heaped cremation, covered by sherds, was found in the W part of the grave. The brooches and spindlewhorl were found within the cremation. The other bronze frag. was found on top of the cremation. The grave-fill was mixed with a small amount of charcoal and cremation found around the animal tunnel.

Finds: i) Cremation: 535g, all areas of the body represented with relatively more skull, female, >50 years old. Gpot: c. 60xR,B,S, from 2 vessels: dish, Form?, surf: smoothed, dec: finger-nail impressions along edge of rim, R0 ?, SB (Taf. 23.10); also Form II?, surf: smoothed, dec: horizontal and vertical grooves, R0 ?, SB (Taf. 23.11). Rpot: a. PU, 1xR, SB, Form 1.2, relief dec., SB (Taf. 23.2-9). Clay Objects: o. biconical spindlewhorl, H 2, \( \Theta \) 2.7 (Taf. 23.5). Bronze: J. frag. of a two-piece brooch, Form A5.4.6 (3rdC or earlier?) L spring 2.8, O disc 2.4, SB (Taf. 23.6); frag. of a zoomorphic brooch, Form A4.4 (3rdC) L bow, spring 3.2, spring 14.4, SB (Taf. 23.7). t. 1 frag., SB (Taf. 23.4).
Date of Grave: second half 2ndC - early 3rdC?
Inv. No: RLM 82.0205,01-04.

Grave 58 (1982, Gr. 54)
Grave Type: Knochenh"ufchen + Brandsch"uttung (GT 2.2).
Find Circumstance: Stelle 47. Stray finds of Frankish sherds found over the grave. Grave partially disturbed. The heaped cremation, brooches and sherds (terra nigra) were covered by sherds (Gpot: Form V) and were found in the W of the grave.

Finds: i) Cremation: 229g, all areas of the body represented with relatively more skull, male, 35-44 years old. Gpot: R,B,S, Form V, surf: rough, H c. 11; R0 7.8, SB (Taf. 23.16). Rpot: b? 1xR, (Taf. 23.15), R0 ?, SB? Bronze: J. one-piece brooch, Form A1.2.2 (end 1st-mid 2ndC, possibly Flavian) L bow 2.6, spring 1.2 (Taf. 23.13); complete one-piece brooch, Form A2.4.2 (2ndC), L bow 3, spring 1.8, SB (Taf. 23.14).
Date of Grave: c. mid 2ndC.
Inv. No: RLM 82.0206,01-04.

Grave 59 (1982, Gr. 55)
Grave Type: double burial: Urnengrab + Brandsch"uttung (1.2).
Find Circumstance: Stelle 48. Urn containing cremation (child) and covered with sherds (Gpot: Form V) found in the NE of the grave. The grave-fill was mixed with charcoal, cremation (female) and other finds.

Finds: i) Cremation: 334g, all areas of the body represented, but little skull, double burial: female and child, c.6 years old. Gpot: almost complete, used as urn, Form I11?, deformed by heat-on the pyre?, H c. 12.2, R0 deformed, \( \Theta \) 7.2, SB (Taf. 24.2); R,S, Form V, surf: smoothed, dec: vertical burnished stripes, RO 28.5 (Taf. 24.3); 40xR,S, Form I, surf: smoothed, R0 25.5 (Taf. 24.4). Rpot: a. PU, 1xR, bowl, Form 1.2, SB. Bronze: J. frags. from a two-piece brooch, Form A5.1.1 (2ndC), L bow c. 4, spring 1.6 (Taf. 24.1).
Date of Grave: (first half?) 2ndC.
Inv. No: RLM 82.0207,01-07.

Grave 60 (1982, Gr. 56)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1)?
Find Circumstance: Stelle 49. Grave disturbed by animal tunnelling. From the undisturbed W part of the grave. The grave-fill was mixed with charcoal, cremation and finds.

Finds: i) Cremation: 382g, all areas of the body represented, with relatively more skull, male?. Gpot: 1xR, 3xS, Form V, SB (Taf. 24.5). Bronze: J. frags. of a two-piece brooch, Form A4.2.2 (first
Grave 61 (1982, Gr. 57)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Find Circumstance: Stelle 50. Grave-fill mixed with charcoal, cremation and finds.
Date of Grave: --.
Inv. No: RLM 82.0209,01-02.
Grave 62 (1992, Gr. 59)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Find Circumstance: Stelle 51. Grave-fill was mixed with charcoal, cremation and sherds. More cremation was found in the middle of the grave.
Finds: 1) Cremation: 450g, all areas of the body represented, but little skull, male. Gpot: 2xS.
Date of Grave: --.
Inv. No: RLM 92.0210,01-02.
Grave 63 (1992, Gr. 60)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Grave Dimensions: almost square: L/W 70, D 10.
Find Circumstance: Stelle 52. Grave-fill was mixed with charcoal, cremation and finds.
Finds: 1) Cremation: 252g, all areas of the body represented, but little skull, male. Gpot: 6xS.
Date of Grave: --.
Inv. No: RLM 92.0211,01-02.
Grave 64 (1983, Gr. 60)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Grave Dimensions: oval: L 100, D 30.
Find Circumstance: Stelle 53. Grave-fill was mixed with charcoal, cremation and finds.
Date of Grave: --
Inv. No: RLM 82.0212,01-04.

Grave 6 (1982, Gr. 57)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Find Circumstance: Stelle 50. Grave-fill mixed with charcoal, cremation and finds.
Finds: 1) Cremation: 40g, adult. Gpot: R.B.S, Form V, surf: smoothed, RO 12.5, SB (Taf. 24.10). Bronze: JR. frag. from a one-piece brooch, Form A2.2.3 (2ndC). L bow 3.6, spring 1.2, SB (Taf. 24.8-9); catch-plate from a second one-piece brooch, also Form A2.2-3 (2ndC), L 1.4, SB? (Taf. 24.7).
Date of Grave: --.
Inv. No: RLM 82.0209,01-04.

Grave 65 (1992, Gr. 59)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Find Circumstance: Stelle 51. Grave-fill was mixed with charcoal, cremation and sherds. More cremation was found in the middle of the grave.
Finds: 1) Cremation: 252g, all areas of the body represented, but little skull, male. Gpot: 6xS, surf: smoothed.
Date of Grave: --
Inv. No: RLM 92.0210,01-02.

Cat.no: A9.
Site Type: Burial Type 3 (A).
OA/RAB: 0974/003.
Gemeinde: Köln.
Grave 3
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1)?
Grave Dimensions: Ø c. 80cm, D. c. 40 cm.
iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: end 1stC - early 2ndC?
Inv. No: RGM P7681.

Grave 4
Grave Type: Urnengrab (GT 1.1)?
Grave Dimensions: Ø c. 80cm, D. c. 40 cm.
Find: 1) Gpot: 1xR, surf: burnished. According to von Uslar, vessel was originally complete, Form 1b, dec: cordon around top of pedestal, H c. 14.5, RO c. 16.5, BO c. 5 (fig. V.1-2*). Rpot: a. EG, La Madeleine, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec: this sherd is from the same vessel as the sherds in Grave 7, potter: style of ALBILLVS (O&P: AD 95-135), H 7, RO 23.4, ROve 0.13, SB (fig. V.9); 1xS, SB (fig. V.7); 1xR, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: in the style of ALBILLVS (O&P: AD 95-135), H 7, RO 15, ROve c. 0.50, Beve 1.00, SB (fig. V.8a/b); 1xR, bowl, Form 1.2, from the previous vessel?, RO 23.4, Beve 0.13, SB (fig. V.9); 1xS, SB (fig. V.7); 1xS, SB. Bronze: n. handle frag., Eggers lists a strainer and dipper in this grave, Form 2, L 3.9, W 4.1, SB (fig. V.10).
iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 1st half 2ndC?
Inv. No: RGM P7686.

Grave 5
Grave Type: Urnengrab (GT 1.1)?
Grave Dimensions: Ø c. 80cm, D. c. 40 cm.
Find Circumstance: the grave contained a heap of cremation with a vessel over it, probably upside down (see also Graves 2 and 11). Finds: iv?) Gpot: complete, used as urn?, Form V, H c. 11-12, RO c. 17.5, BO c. 6.8, (fig. V.4*). Rpot: a. EG, La Madeleine, 2xR, 3xS, surf: abrasive. Rpot: a. EG, La Madeleine, 2xR, 3xS, from the same vessel as the sherd in Grave 4, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: in the style of ALBILLVS (O&P: AD 95-135), H 7, RO 15, ROve c. 0.50, Beve 1.00, SB (fig. V.8a/b); 1xR, bowl, Form 1.2, from the previous vessel?, RO 23.4, ROve 0.13, SB (fig. V.9); 1xS, SB (fig. V.7); 1xS, SB. Bronze: n. handle frag., Eggers lists a strainer and dipper in this grave, Form 2, L 3.9, W 4.1, SB (fig. V.10).
iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 2ndC?
Inv. No: RGM P7687.

Grave 6
Grave Type: Urnengrab + Brandschüttung (GT 1.2).
Grave Dimensions: Ø c. 100, D c. 50.
Find Circumstance: a lighter discoloration in the sandy soil attested to the original presence of a rectangular wooden box or casket in the grave-pit. Only traces of the upper sides and lid could be made out during excavation. The lid had been nailed down and further strengthened by the addition of two crossed planks, c. 8 cm wide, nailed across the top. Wooden pegs were probably used as no evidence was found for iron nails (see Rademacher 1922, 224 and Taf.XIIIb: Grave 10). Only a small amount of selected cremated bone was found in the box. Pyre remains mixed with cremation were found both inside and outside the box.
Find: 1) Rpot: a. EG, Lavoye, 4xR, 1xB, 3xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec. (c. AD 120-140), RO 25.4, ROve 0.40, Beve 7, SB (fig. V.6a/b). Bronze: n. 2 frags., SB. il) Bronze: i. thimble-shaped shield nail, Zierling Type II (1stC-beg. 2ndC). Iron: p? hook. These finds are not mentioned by von Uslar but are in Rademacher's inventory (1922, 224).
iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: late 1stC-early 2ndC?
Inv. No: RGM P7688.

Grave 7
Grave Type: -.
Grave Dimensions: Ø c. 80cm, D. c. 40 cm.
Finds: 1) Gpot: 1xS, surf: smoothed; 4xS, surf: abrasive. Rpot: a. EG, La Madeleine, 2xR, 3xS, from the same vessel as the sherd in Grave 7, bowl. Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: in the style of ALBILLVS (O&P: AD 95-135), H 7, RO 15, ROve c. 0.50, Beve 1.00, SB (fig. V.8a/b); 1xR, bowl, Form 1.2, from the previous vessel?, RO 23.4, Beve 0.13, SB (fig. V.9); 1xS, SB (fig. V.7); 1xS, SB. Bronze: n. handle frag., Eggers lists a strainer and dipper in this grave, Form 2, L 3.9, W 4.1, SB (fig. V.10).
iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 1st half 2ndC?
Inv. No: RGM P7685.

Grave 8
Grave Type: -.
Grave Dimensions: Ø c. 80cm, D. c. 40 cm.
Finds: 1) Rpot: a. PU, 1xR, 1xS, bowl (1 or 2 vessels?), Form 1.2, relief dec., SB (fig. V.11).
ii) Bronze: s. frags. of flat-headed nails.
iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 2ndC?
Inv. No: RGM P7687.

Grave 9
Grave Type: -.
Grave Dimensions: Ø c. 80cm, D. c. 40 cm.
Finds: 1) Gpot: 2xR, 2xS, very damaged, bowl?, Form 1.2?, SB. iii) Misc: 2 frogs, charcoal.
iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 2ndC?
Inv. No: RGM P7689.

Grave 10
Grave Type: -.
Grave Dimensions: Ø c. 80cm, D. c. 40 cm.
Finds: 1) Gpot: 2xS. Rpot: a. PU, 4xS, very damaged, bowl?, Form 1.2?, SB.
iii) Misc: 2 frags. charcoal.
iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 2ndC?
Inv. No: RGM P7689.

Grave 11
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1)?
Grave Dimensions: basin-shaped-round: Ø 1m, D 60cm.
Find Circumstance: secondary burial within an earlier Hallstatt burial
The grave contained pyre remains and ash, within which was found shards and a vessel (Gpot: Form I). Either Grave 11 or Grave 2 contained a heap of cremation with a vessel placed over it, probably upside down (see also Grave 5).

Finds: i) Gpot: miniature vessel, upper body complete, base missing, Form IVb1, RO 5, SB (fig. V.13); 2xR, 3xS, RO 7, SB (fig. V.14); 1xR, Form IIIC1, RO 7 (fig. V.15).


iv) These finds are described by Rademacher (1922, 189) but not by von Uslar: Cremation. Gpot: complete, Form III/IV, H 6.3 (fig. V.17*); complete, Form lb, H 12.1 (fig. V.19*): this may be the missing vessel from Grave 11.

Date of Grave: 2ndC.
Inv. No: RGM P7693.

Find B
Comments: these graves have not previously been described by von Uslar (see above) but are published by Rademacher (1922, 211).

Grave 20
Grave Type: --.

Date of Grave: late 1stC-early 2ndC.
Inv. No: --.

Grave 16
Grave Type: --.
Finds: iv) Rpot: a. EG, early Trier?, sherds, bowl, Form 1.2 relief deco., with the same ovolo type as on the sherd in Grave 11, possibly the same vessel (2ndC?).

Date of Grave: 2ndC?
Inv. No: --.

Find C
Find Circumstance: as recorded by von Uslar (1938, 245). There is no further information as to the precise context of the finds.

Finds: iv) Gpot: complete, miniature, Form Uslar III/IV, H 6.3 (fig. V.17*); complete, Form Ib, H 12.1 (fig. V.18*): this may be the missing vessel from Grave 11.

Inv. No: Städtt. Museum, Mühlhausen, Thüringen.

Find D
Finds: iv) Gpot: complete vessel.
Inv. No: RGM P7693, loaned to, or exchanged with, Mainz museum. Destroyed during World War II.

Cat.no: A10.
Site Type: Burial Type 3 (A).
OA/RAB: 1077/008.
TK: 5109 Coord: x 82670 y 39370.
Gemeinde: Rösrath-Hasbach.

Location and Find Circumstance: in the sand of the Hasbacher Höhe, near the road Hasbacher-Rösrath, 180 m NE of trig point 113.1.
Date of Discovery: before 1930.
Archaeological Landscape: --.
Date Range: 2nd-first half 4thC.
References: OA/RAB 1077/008; *von Uslar 1938, 203*; Eggers 1951, 126, nos.1296-1311; Marschall et al. 1954, 106-7 no. 35; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 33, Abb. 1 & 3.

Find A
Location and Find Circumstance: three graves were found during sand quarrying. Another small group of finds lack any precise information on provenance or context which makes it uncertain whether they came from the same findspot.

Grave 1
Grave Type: Urnengrab or Urnengrab + Brandschützung (GT 1.1/3)?
Find Circumstance: an urn contained the cremation.
Finds: iv) Cremation. Gpot: complete, used as urn, Form IIIC1, dec: vertical indentations around body, H 12.5, RO c. 19, BO c. 4 (fig. VI.5*).

Date of Grave: c. AD 200.
Inv. No: Krefeld, Museum Burg Linn: missing.

Grave 2
Grave Type: Urnengrab or Urnengrab + Brandschützung? (GT 1.1/2)
Finds circumstances: an urn contained the cremation.
Finds iv) Cremation. Gpot: complete, used as urn, Form IIIC1b, H c. 18, RO c. 22, BO c. 7 (fig. VI.6*). Clay Objects: o. biconical spindleshank, H 1.8, D max. 3, central hole 0.8 (fig. VI.7*).

Date of Grave: 1stC-3rdC?
Inv. No: Krefeld, Museum Burg Linn: missing.

Grave 3
Grave Type: Urnengrab or Urnengrab + Brandschützung (GT 1.1/2)
Finds circumstances: an urn contained the cremation.
Finds iv) Cremation. Gpot: complete, used as urn, Form IIIC1b, H c. 18, RO c. 22, BO c. 8 (fig. VI.8*).

Date of Grave: c. AD 200.
Inv. No: Krefeld, Museum Burg Linn: missing.

Other finds, provenance uncertain
Finds: i) Gpot: almost complete (restored), miniature vessel, Form IIIC1a, surf: abrasive, H 8.1, RO 10, Reve 0.80, RO 6.6, Reve 1.00 (fig. VI.1.1, 2x); from one or two vessels?, Form IIIC1a, RO 7, SB (fig. VI.2-3).
Rpot: a. EG, Trier, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief deco., potter: CENSOR (OAP: end of 2nd-beg. 3rdC), SB (fig. VI.4).
iv) Gpot: 1xR, Form V.
Inv. No: Krefeld, Museum Burg Linn.

Find B
Location and Find Circumstance: a further eighteen graves were found during subsequent excavations undertaken by the Cologne Museum. The graves appeared to be widely-spaced and set in vaguely discernible rows. At least three of the cemetery boundaries were apparently found (Uslar 1938, 167 Abb.6).

Grave 4
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1)?
Finds: i) Gpot: 2xR, 2xB, 10xS, Form Uslar III?, surf: burnished, dec: circular indentation and narrow, diagonal groove, RØ 16, Beve 0.17, BØ 7, Beve 0.20 (fig. VI.9). Rpot: a. EG, Trier, 2xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: PRIMANVS (O&P: c. 120-260), SB (fig. VI.10).
iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 2ndC?
Inv. No: RGM P13988.

Grave 5
Grave Type: Urnengrab + Brandschüttung (OT 1.1/2)?
Finds: i) Gpot: complete (restored), used as urn?, Form IIIb, surf: burnished, dec: cordon around top of pedestal, H 15.5, RØ 17.8, BØ 8.4 (fig. VI.11).
Rpot: a. EG, Trier, 2xB, 7xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: COMITIALIS (O&P: c. AD 120-260), RØ ?, BØ (fig. VI.14-20). Clay Objects: a. spherical spindlewhorl, H 1.9, Ø max. 2.8, central hole 0.8 (fig. VI.13).
iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 2ndC.
Inv. No: RGM P13987.

Grave 6
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1)?
Finds: i) Rpot: a. PU, 2xR, 4xB, 1xS, all from the same vessel?, bowl, Form 1.2, RO c. 9, Beve 0.73, SB (fig. VI.21a/b, 22). iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 2ndC?
Inv. No: RGM P13989.

Grave 7
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab? (GT 3.1)?
Finds: i) Gpot: 2xR, 1xS, Form IIb1, surf: burnished, RO 16.8, Beve 0.16 (fig. VII.1). Rpot: a. EG, La Madeleine (O&P: c. AD 95-135?), 6xR, 2xB, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., RO 22, Beve 0.24, SB (fig. VII.2a/b).
iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 1st half 2ndC.
Inv. No: RGM P13990.

Grave 8
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1)?
Finds: i) Rpot: a. EG, La Madeleine (O&P: c. AD 95-135), 2xB, bowl, Form 1.2, BØ 7, SB (fig. VII.3a/b).
iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 1st half 2ndC.
Inv. No: RGM P13991.

Grave 9
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1)?
iv) Cremation, except for the frag. in i).
Misc: 2 frags, charcoal.
Date of Grave: 2ndC.
Inv. No: RGM 13992.

Grave 10
Grave Type: Urnengrab or Urnengrab + Brandschüttung (GT 1.1/2)?
Finds: i) Gpot: 6xR, 1xS, upper body of vessel, used as urn, Form IIC1v, surf: burnished, RØ 21, Beve 0.27 (fig. VII.6). Rpot: a. EG, Trier, R. B. S., bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: COMITIALIS (O&P: c. AD 120-260), RØ 24.4, Beve 0.45, BØ 13, Beve 0.05, SB (fig. VII.7a/b). Bronze: t. 1 frag., SB.
iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 2ndC.
Inv. No: RGM 13993.

Grave 11
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1)?
Finds: i) Rpot: a. PU, 3xR, 2xB, 14xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: COMITIALIS (O&P: c. AD 120-260), RØ 20.4, Beve 0.32, SB (fig. VII.8a/b); EG, Sinzig I (2nd-3rdC), 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., SB (fig. VII.9).
iii) Cremation, 1. Bronze: t. 2 frags., SB.
Date of Grave: 2ndC?
Inv. No: RGM P13994.

Grave 12
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1)?
Finds: i) Rpot: a. PU, 1xR, 2xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., RO ?, SB (fig. VII.10).
iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 2ndC?
Inv. No: RGM P13995.

Grave 13
Grave Type: Urnengrab or Urnengrab + Brandschüttung (GT 1.1/2)?
Finds: iv) Cremation. Gpot: complete, used as urn, Form IIC1b, H 12, RO c. 17.5, BØ c. 7.5 (fig. VII.11*). Bronze: t. 2 frags., SB? Stone: q. Flint scraper (not mentioned by von Uslar in RGM inventory).
Date of Grave: c. AD 200.
Inv. No: RGM P13996.

Grave 14
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1)?
Finds: i) Rpot: a. PU, 3xR, 6xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., RO ?, SB (fig. VII.2-3).
lv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 2ndC?
Inv. No: RGM P13997.
Grave 15
Grave Type: KnochenhAul“chen + Brandschattung (GT 2.1).
Finds circumstances: the heaped cremation was found in a small pit or hollow in the base of the grave.
Finds: i) Rpot: a. PU, 6xR, RO 7, from at least 2 vessels (Fig. VIII.4-6); 20xS, from at least 2 or 3 vessels, including: EG, Sinzig (2nd-3rdDC), bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., SB (Fig. VIII.7-11); EG, Trier, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: APER (2ndDC), SB (Fig. VIII.9); PU, 2xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., SB (Fig. VIII.9).
Bronze: 3 frags. from a nail with flat head and circular-sectioned shank, L c. Z, 0 head 1.2, SB.
Date of Grave: 2ndC.
Inv. No: RGM P13998.
Grave 16
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1)?
Finds: i) Rpot: a. EG, Trier, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief doe., RO 21.4. Rev. 0.07, SB (Fig. VIII.13).
iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: end 2nd-early 3rdC.
Inv. No: RGM P13999.
Grave 17
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1)?
Finds: i) Gpot: 2xR, 1xB, US, Form 4.3 (2nd-3rdC), doe; relief matt on rim and shoulder. RO 21.5. Rev. 0.07, SB.
iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: c. AD 200.
Inv. No: RGM P14000.
Grave 18
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1)?
Finds: i) Iron: s. large nail with round, flat head and rectangular-sectioned shank, L 4.3, SB (Fig. VIII.14).
iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: c. AD 200.
Inv. No: RGM P14001.
Grave 19
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1)?
Finds: i) Cremation: 3. Rpot: c. Tech. D, 1xR, 2xS, originally complete?, motto beaker, Form 5.1, dec: rouletting, white barbotine motto: A III TE (AD 300/310-355), originally H 17, RO 5.6, Rev. 0.75 (Fig. VIII.16).
iv) Cremation. Silver: t. 1 frag., colourless, SB.
Date of Grave: First half of 4thC.
Inv. No: RGM P14002.
Grave 20
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1)?
Finds: i) Rpot: b. 1xR, 1xB, 5xS, Form Chenot 3427 (2nd-3rdDC), dec: rouletting on rim and shoulder, RO 21.4, Rev. 0.08, RO 5, BO 0.20, SB (Fig. VIII.17-18).
iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: end 2ndC-3rdC.
Inv. No: RGM P14003.
Grave 21
Grave Type: Urnengrab or Urnengrab + Brandschattung (GR 1.1/2)?
Finds: i) Rpot: a. PU, 2xR, 1xB, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., RO 7, SB (Fig. VIII.21); EG, Trier, 11xR, 1xB, 38xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: COMITIALIS (O&P: c. AD 120-260), H 13.5, RO 24.6, Rev. 0.70, BO 9.4, Rev. 0.75, SB (Fig. VIII.22a/b). c. Tech. B, 2xR, 9xS, beaker, Form 4.3, dec: overall rouletting on body (AD 150-270), RO 9.2, Rev. 0.20 (Fig. VIII.20).
iv) Cremation. Gpot: complete, used as urn, Form 12, decay: 2 lines of 3 zig-zag grooves on body, H c. 15, RO c. 19, BO 0.9 (Fig. VIII.19a).
Date of Grave: 2ndC+.
Inv. No: RGM P14004.
Stray Finds
Inv. No: RGM P14005.
Cat.no: All.
Site Type: Burial Type 2 (B).
OA/RAB: -. 
Gemeinde: Poll.
Kreis: Köln.
Location and Find Circumstance: In the sand dunes along the Westhoven Weg (Field (Flur) 239, land parcel (Parcel) 851). Fieldwalking on arable land had previously recovered Germanic finds dating to the Roman period. This led to a small excavation covering 13 m². Six separate concentrations or findspots (in German, Stella = findspot) were discovered. Because of the presence of cremation as well as sherds these concentrations were assumed to be the remains of graves disturbed and spread by ploughing. One of these concentrations (Grave 57) contained finds of Late La Tène date. 
Date of Discovery: August 1969.
Archeological Landscape: stray finds from the Mesolithic and Neolithic periods and settlement remains dating from the Late La Tène and Roman periods found around the findspot (see Cat. no. B16). The settlement could well have been, in part, contemporary with the burials. Carolingian period finds found north of Westhoven near the Wiedenweg.
Comments: The information recorded for this findspot is so incomplete that it is uncertain exactly which finds come from which grave. The finds are therefore recorded according to their location within the excavation.
Date Range: end 1st- early 3rdC.
Stray finds from the topsoil above the 1st layer (Planum): Grave 1?

Finds: 1) Cremation: 100g. Cpot: 1xS, surf: slicked; 1xR, Form III, surf: smoothed, RO ? (fig. IX.1). Rpot: a. EG, 1xR, cup, Form 3.3 (lato 2nd-3rdC), RO 11.6, Rev 0.05, SB (fig. IX.4). c. Tech. B, 1xR, 1xS, folded boaker? (post AD 150), doc: rouletting, RO ? (fig. IX.3). d. (Q2) 1xR/N/H, flagon, Form Oelmann 62a/Stuart III (late 2nd-AD 270+), RO 11, Rave 0.08, SB (fig. IX.4). c. Tech. B, 1xR, 1xS, folded boaker? (post AD 150), dec: rouletting, RO c. 10, Rave 0.10, SB (fig. IX.17). b. US, Jar (fig. IX.1). d. (Q2) 1xR/N/Ir, flagon, Form Oelmann 62a/Stuart III (late 2nd-AD 270+), RO 4.5, Rave 1.00 (fig. IX.5). a. US, Jar (fig. IX.6); 1xR, Jar?, RO ? (fig. IX.2). Iron: a) rectangular-sectioned nail shank?, L 5.3 (fig. IX.7). Date of Finds: 2nd half 2ndC-3rdC. Inv. No: RGM 69.12-13.

Finds from Stolle 2 of the 1st layer (Planum): Grave 2?

Finds: 1) Cremation: 10g. Cpot: 1xS, surf: abrasive. Rpot: a. Tech. B, 1xS, beaker, doc: rouletting. d. 1xH, 3-ribbed flagon handle; lid boss (fig. IX.8). 1xH, 2-ribbed flagon handle (fig. IX.9). 2xS, 1xH, large 2-ribbed flagon handle (fig. IX.10). a. 1xS, jar, RO 0.15. Date of Finds: 1stC-2ndC?

Finds from Stolle 3 of the 1st layer (Planum): Grave 37

Finds circumstances: the find assemblage is contaminated with earlier Iron Age material.


Finds from Stolle 4 of the 1st layer (Planum): Grave 47

Finds: 1) Rpot: a. 1xR, jar, Form Oelmann 87/Stuart 201b (2nd quarter 2ndC-AD 270+), RO ? (fig. IX.12); 1xR, bowl, Form Oelmann 104/Stuart 211 (2nd half 2ndC), RO 32, Rev 0.07 (fig. IX.13); 1xR, Form Oelmann 104/Stuart 211 (2nd half 2ndC), RO 30, Rev 0.08 (fig. IX.14). Date of Grave: 2nd half 2ndC. Inv. No: RGM 69.16.

Finds from Stolle 6 of the 1st layer (Planum): Grave 67

Finds: 1) Cremation: 150g. Gpot: 2xS.
B/C?; complete, beaker, H 10. Old?
complete, pear-shaped beaker, H 10.
Bronze: i. damaged coin, undiagnostic;
damaged coin, rev:
IMP.CAES.M.ANT.GORDIANVS.AVG. (AD238-
244).
Date of Grave: mid 3rdC?
Inv. No: RGM 23,272

Findspot B
Location and Find Circumstance:
Arminiusstraße 1a (formerly
Hermannstraße), behind Siegburgerstraße
43. The grave was discovered during
during house building.
Coord: x: 68320 y: 44910.
Date of Discovery: 1984 or 1885.
References: OA/Kdln*; **L. Schwörbel
1886b; Klinkenberg 1906, 121; Marschall
et al. 1954, 113-114 no. 14*.

Grave 1
Grave Type: -. 
Find Circumstance: the grave and its 
contents were disturbed by labourers 
looking for coins.
Date of Grave: -. 
Inv. No: RGM, under 23,272-367.

Findspot C
Location and Find Circumstance:
Bollwerkstraße 22, west of 
Siegburgerstraße. The grave was 
discovered during house demolition. It 
had already been disturbed by the 
foundations of the demolished building 
and the road.
Date of Discovery: 1880s.
References: OA/Kdln*; **L. Schwörbel
1886b; Klinkenberg, J. Die 
Kunstdenkmäler der Rheinprovinz, Das 
römische Köln, I, 2, Düsseldorf 1906, 
361.

Grave 1
Grave Type: -. 
Date of Grave: -. 
Inv. No: RGM, under 23,272-367.

Findspot D
Location and Find Circumstance:
Siegburgerstraße 19a. The grave was 
discovered during house demoltion. The 
S half of the grave had already been dug 
away and the N half had been cut by the 
sinking of a wall.
Date of Discovery: 1884?
References: OA/Kdln*; **L. Schwörbel 
1886d.

Grave 1
Grave Type: Urnengrab or Urnengrab + 
Grave Dimensions: 0 c. 4 m.
Find Circumstance: found c. 1 m under 
the surface. The remains from two 
the layer was 10 
cm thick in the centre. Two large 
vessels, both completely smashed, were 
found almost in the middle of the layer. 
It is not recorded whether or not the 
vessels contained cremation. A number of 
large and small fragments of slate were 
also found lying in the vicinity. These 
may or may not have been associated 
with the grave. The grave or pyro was 
furnished with a large number of vessels 
of various forms and sizes. Most of 
these were broken, some by the 
labourers. The other finds were found 
next to the vessels. The layer and finds 
were covered by a layer of burnt reddish 
clay in which impressions were clearly 
visible, made from hay or corn etc., 
used for the fire. According to the 
excavation report, after the burning of
the bodies, the remains were heaped in and around the urns. Grass or hay was apparently piled on top of the remains and set alight. The fire had then been extinguished by throwing a layer of clay on top of it.

Finds: Iv? Cremation: double burial. Epot: a. PU, complete, small dish or bowl. c? possibly complete, roughcast beaker, form 1, H 14.5, RØ 12, BU 6.5; complete, a small vase?, H 7. e. Complete?, 2 pear-shaped, one-handled flagons, doc: concentric grooves, H one of flagons 19.7. f. complete?, dish, surf: smoothed, H c. 5, RØ 20. Clay Objects: small Roman lamp. Iron: 1. a spear; axe head with pommeI; sickle- shaped blade, L 21, W in the middle 7.5. p. cramps or hooks; a shaft fitting or plate, one end squared with a nail in each corner, the other end tapering to a bent point, L 14, W max. 9.5 s. nails. Stone: J. 2 beads. ABoIn: bones and teeth, apparently boar's teeth.

Date of Grave: late 1stC-mId 2ndC. Inv. No: RGM, under 23,272-367.

Grave 2
Grave Type: Urnengrab or Urnengrab + Brandschuttung (GT 1.1/2)? Find Circumstance: grave found c. 25 cm away from Grave 1. The grave had been disturbed by modern wall foundations. An urn contained the cremation. Finds: iv?) Cremation. Spot: originally complete, remains of an unusually large vessel, used as urn; sherds.

Date of Grave: -. Inv. No: RGM, under 23,272-367.

Grave 3
Grave Type: Remains of a pyre or a flat bustum with an Urnengrab (GT 1.1)? Grave Dimensions: Ø c. 4 m. Find Circumstance: the vessel (used as an urn?) was already smashed an recovery. It is not recorded whether or not the vessel contained any cremation. The ground around the vessel was covered by fragments of slate, other fragments stood on their edges on both sides (of the vessel?). Numerous fragments of tiles, some of which were rounded, lay scattered under the pyre remains. Other fragments were used to cover the vessel (acting as a lid ?). A layer of burnt reddish clay was also found over the remains (cf. Grave 1).

Finds: iv?) Cremation. Spot?: originally complete, urn. ABoIn: several boar's teeth; horse bones.

Date of Grave: -. Inv. No: RGM under 23,272-367.

Cat.no: A14.
Sito Type: Burial Type 2 (A).
Kreis: K61n.
Location and Find Circumstance: in the gravel pit Nonis (formerly owned by Küpper), N of Abschotstraöö, W of Eggedorströö. All the Roman period graves had been partially or completely destroyed (by ploughing?) before their discovery.

Date of Discovery: -. Archaeological Landscape: Late La Tene graves and prehistoric as well as Roman period settlement remains also found in the gravel pit (see B19). 

Date Range: mid 2nd – mid 3rdC.

Reformations: *OA/K61n; Führer zu vor- u. frühgeschicht. Denkmälern K61n, 1, 2, 83 no.163; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 42, Abb. 1.

Grave 1
Grave Type: Urnengrab or Urnengrab + Brandschuttung (GT 1.1/2)? Finds: iv?) Cremation. Spot: originally complete, found in sherds, used as urn, possibly Form 11? Date of Grave: c. AD 200. Inv. No: RGM P37,106.

Grave 2
Grave Type: Urnengrab + Brandschuttung (GT 1.2). Grave Dimensions: D 60 cm. Find Circumstance: an urn contained cremation. Pyre remains were found in and around the urn. Several bronze fragments are recorded as lying on top of the urn, presumably on top of the fill.

Finds: iv?) Cremation. Spot: complete except for damaged rim, used as urn, possibly Form V7, H 14.5. Bronze: t. frags.

Date of Grave: 2ndC-3rdC. Inv. No: RGM P37,107.

Grave 3
Grave Type: -. Find Circumstance: the grave was destroyed by labourers.


Date of Grave: 2ndC-3rdC? Inv. No: RGM P37,108.

Grave 4
Grave Type: Urnengrab or Urnengrab + Brandschuttung (GT 1.1/2)? Grave Dimensions: D 60 cm. Find Circumstance: the grave was partially destroyed by labourers.

Finds: iv?) Cremation. Spot: originally complete, found in sherds, possibly Form V7, doc: raised squares.

Date of Grave: 2ndC-3rdC? Inv. No: RGM P37,109.
Flehbach c. 450 m NW of H 64.6, and c. 700 m NE of H 61.2. Two burials, c. 5 m apart and both 0.3 m under the ground surface, discovered during construction work. A subsequent archaeological excavation of an area 150 m only discovered one more burial, c. 6-8 m from the other two. The urn had suffered badly from plough damage. Evidence clearly pointed to the original presence of more graves, since destroyed by deep ploughing. Other stray finds in the vicinity probably also originally came from graves.

Date of Discovery: 1951.

Comments: All illustrations have been copied from Marschall et al. 1954, Abb. 24.

References: OA/RAB 1281a/002; Marschall et al. 1954, 89-90 no. 14 & Abb. 64; Lobeck et al. 1956; Joachim 1974, 68-9, Abb. 11-13 & Gborsichtplan No.16; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 43, Abb. 1 & 3.

Grave 1
Grave Type: Urnengrab + Brandschüttung (GT 1.2)?
Find Circumstance: the urn was apparently lined with the remains of a wickerwork basket made from thin twigs and which contained the cremation. The second vessel was placed over the urn as a lid.

Finds: IV) Gpot: complete except for base, used as urn, Form IICiia, dec: 3 bands of diagonal grooves on shoulder, zones of stabled circular impressions and groups of vertical grooves around girth, H c. 16.4, RO c. 21.6, BS ? (fig. X.2); complete, used as lid, Form IICiB, with hollow pedestal base, H c. 14.8, RO c. 19.2, BO c.7.2 (fig. X.1). Misc: wickerwork basket made from thin twigs.

Date of Grave: c. AD 200-mid 3rdC.
Inv. No: as Grave 1.

Grave 2
Grave Type: Urnengrab + Brandschüttung (GT 1.2)?
Find Circumstance: an urn contained cremation and finds.

Finds: IV) Gpot: complete, Form IIEii?, dec: pattern of 3 circular indentations repeated 3x around the shoulder, H c. 16, RO c. 20.8, BO c. 8 (fig. X.3).

Epot: a. PU, 1xs, bowl, Form I.2, relief dec. Worked Bone: o. 3 frags. from a composite comb, 1 frag. still with teeth and 1 frag. with a rivet still attached, dec: ring and dot pattern, SB (fig. X.7-8). Bronze: j. 1 frag. from a disc brooch with a two-piece spring with end terminals, Form A5.4.6 (2nd or 3rdC?), L disc c. 3.4, spring 2.4, SB (fig. X.6). k7/17 2 tutulus-like bosses (fig. X.4); folded, rectangular-sectioned narrow bronze strip (fig. X.5). Iron: s. 2 nail frags.

Date of Grave: c. AD 200-mid 3rdC
Inv. No: as Grave 1.

Grave 3
Grave Type: Urnengrab + Brandschüttung (GT 1.2).
Grave Dimensions: at 30 cm below surface, at 50 cm below the surface 0 25 cm.
Find Circumstance: the exact form of the grave-pit was unclear because of plough damage, which had broken the urn and dispersed a small amount of the cremation, as well as animal tunnelling. Only a very small amount of cremation and pyre remains were found in the pit itself. The urn contained no grave goods, only the cremation.

Finds: IV) Gpot: complete, used as urn, Form V, surf/dec: roughened zones divided by burnished strips, H c. 19.2, RO 20.8, BO 8 (fig. X.9).

Date of Grave: late 2ndC-mid 3rdC?
Inv. No: as Grave 1.

Findspot 2
Location and Find Circumstance: c. 50 m WSW of Find 1. Stray finds recovered in a field, either from the cemetery or from a settlement context.

Date of Discovery: 1951.

Finds: IV) Gpot: 2xs.

Date: Roman period?
Inv. No: as Find 1, Grave 1.

Cat.no: A15.
Site Type: Burial Type 2 (C).
OA/RAB: -.
Comment:
Kreis: -.
Findspot: KÖLN-Dollbrück.
TE: 5008 Coord: -.
Location and Find Circumstance: on open heathland, the Idolsfelder Hardt. A secondary Roman period burial found within a Halstatt period burial mound (Grave 1). A second pedestal urn, from another grave in the area (Grave 3), was also given to the Cologne Museum.

Date of Discovery: 1919.

Archaeological Landscape: a cemetery with hundreds of Hallstatt period burial mounds, early La Tène burials and settlement evidence apparently dating to the Neolithic or Bronze Age period also excavated in the area.

Date Range: 1st - early 2ndC.
References: OA/KÖLN; Marschall et al. 1954, 110 no.1; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 45, Abb. 1 & 3.

Grave 1
Grave Type: Urnengrab + Brandschüttung (GT 1.2)?
Finds: IV) Gpot: complete, Form VIb, the hollow pedestal base is full of small stones or clay pellets, surf: smoothed, dec: 2 parallel grooves around lower base, H 16.2, RO 17-17.5, BO 5.8 (fig. X.11).

Date of Grave: (late?) 1stC?
Inv. No: ROM P107554a.

Grave 27
Grave Type: -.
Find Circumstance: as this base frag. is apparently not from Grave 1, it may be
all that remains of the urn found in the second grave.

Finds: 1) Gpot: 3xB, pedestal base, Form I or VI?, surf: smoothed, BO 8, Rove 0.30 (fig. X.10).

Data of Grave: (late) 1stC?

Inv. No: RGM P10754.

Cat.no: A16.

Site Type: Burial Type 1 (B).

OA/RAB: -.

TK: 5008 Coord: -.

Gemünde: -.

Kreis: K51n.

Findspot: Thiclenbruch.

Location and Find Circumstance: between Paffrath and Dallbrück. The finds, presumably from a grave, were found by a local teacher and given to the museum.

Data of Discovery: before 1916.

Archaeological Landscape: an extensive Halstatt-La Tène period cemetery around Dallbrück.

Data Range: second half 2ndC.

References: OA/K51n; Rademacher 1922, 216: von Uslar 1938, Taf. 6.4; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 48, Abb. 1.

Grave 1

Grave Type: Urnengrab or a Urnengrab + Brandschüttung (GT 1.1/2)?

Find Circumstance: it is not recorded whether the terra sigillata sherds were found in or by the urn.

Finds: 1) Gpot: almost complete (restored base), used as urn?, Form 11CIa. Unlike the illustration in the Catalogue, von Uslar assumed the vessel had a pedestal base (see Uslar 1938, Taf. 6.4), surf: smoothed, dec: 2 rows of incised triangles filled with stabbed circular impressions, separated by horizontal grooves, H 18.4, RG 20.5, BO 7 (fig. X.12). Rpot: a. EG, Lavoyo (O&P: AD 120-140), 6xR, 3xB, 17xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., RG 20.5, Rove 0.25, BO 8.4, Bove 0.65, SB (fig. X.13a/b).

Date of Grave: mid-late 2ndC?

Inv. No: RGM P10755.

Cat.no: A17.

Site Type: Burial Type 17 (C).

OA/RAB: -.


Gemünde: -.


Findspot: Paffrath.

Location and Find Circumstance: near Flora in sandy dunes on the right hand side of the road from Bergisch Gladbach to Paffrath. A skeleton and a terra sigillata decorated bowl (probably Form 1.2) were found along with Hallstatt period urns during clay quarrying. Both were destroyed. Whether the two were found together was not recorded. Both may have come from a secondary burial or burials in a Hallstatt period burial mound.

Data of Discovery: before 1910.

Archaeological Landscape: at least 30 Hallstatt period burial mounds were discovered around the findspot. Another Hallstatt period cemetery was found c. 200 m away.

Date Range: late Roman?

References: OA/RAB 1397/000; von Uslar 1938, 222b; Marschall et al. 1954, 92 no. 11; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 49, Abb. 1 & 3.

Cat.no: A18.

Site Type: Burial Type 3 (A).

OA/RAB: 1458/009.

TK: 4908 Coord: x: 78700 y: 53120.

Gemünde: Bargisch Gladbach.


Location and Find Circumstance: Nützerfeld, c. 2 km N of Bargisch Gladbach, 1 km ENE of Nützberm. The findspot lies on the W side of a sand dune along the length which runs in an E-W direction between the Hoborner Hof and the Nützberm.

Archaeological Landscape: scattered Neolithic finds (flints) and numerous Hallstatt period graves (Hunsrück-Eifel Culture) discovered on the same findspot and surrounding fields. Surface and excavation finds also indicated the presence of a Roman period settlement (see B20).

Data Range: end 1st-beg. 3rdC.

References: **OA/RAB 1458/009; Butller 1936; **von Uslar 1938, 187a; **Von Stokar 1941; Marschall et al. 1954, 90 no. 2 & Abb. 70; **Roch & Saggau 1986; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 52, Abb. 1 & 3.

Findspot A

Location and Find Circumstance: finds discovered by labourers working in a sandpit (former owner Kohlenbach in 1935) ROUTERSTRAßE, NÜTZERFELD. Data of Discovery: June 1935.

Grave 1

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1)?

Find Circumstance: the metal finds were recovered from the spoil heap around the edge of the sandpit and were assumed to come from a grave.

Finds: 1) Silver: J. circular frag., possibly the collar, i.e. central part of the bow, from a two-piece brooch, doc: rilling around the edge, Form A4.2.1 (1st half 2ndC/2ndC), 0 c. I. S. L 1, SB7 (fig. XI.14). Bronze: t. rectangular strip of sheet metal, L 2.9, W 2, T 0.2, SB (fig. XI.13). Iron: kt? or D-shaped rectangular-sectioned buckle, from a belt or strap, L 3.1, W 2.4, T 0.2, SB (fig. XI.17). p. fitting, made up of 2 rectangular plates connected by 2 rivets, with a small frag. of sheet metal stuck to one of the plates, H 1.8, L 2.8, SB (fig. XI.15): from a shield? (late 1stC/2ndC); frag. of a second, similar fitting, with only 1 plate and 1 rivet remaining, H 2, L 2.8, SB (fig. XI.16).

Data of Discovery: 1st half 2ndC?
Find Stray Finds

Find Circumstance: Roman period sherds were recovered from the field adjacent to the sandpit. These finds may have been from plough-damaged graves or settlement remains (see Cat. no. B3).

Finds: 1) Gpot: 3xR, 1xS, Form I, surf: burnished, RO 18.2, Rove 0.42 (fig. XI.2); 2xS, dock; 4xS, 1xB, surf: smooth; doc: random groups of combed grooves and a group of four, small, circular indentations, RO 1.0 (fig. XI.3-4); 5xR, 4xS, Form III?, surf: smoothed above shoulder, slicked below shoulder, RO c. 28, Rove c. 0.38 (fig. XI.1); 1xB, Form XIV?, RO 7 (fig. XI.5).

Rpot: a. FU, 2xR, 6xS, from 2 vessels?, bowl, Form 1.2, relloc dec., RO 7, SB (fig. XI.8-11). c. Tech. B7, 1xS, benkor? d. 1xS, a. 1xS, 1xB, 1xS, probably from the same vessel, jar, 1xB 0.15 (fig. XI.6-7).

Clay Objects: a. biconical spindlewhorl, H 2.2, 0 max. 3.1, central hole 0.6 (fig. XI.12).

Date of Finds: Late 1stC - 2ndC?


Findspot B

Location and Find Circumstance: In the SE corner of the sandpit on the Reuterstrasse. Recommencement of work in the sandpit initiated a rescue excavation of an area 4 m x 23 m. Four graves discovered under c. 40 cm of topsoil. All the graves were close together and all were apparently undisturbed by ploughing.

Date of Discovery: January 1939.

Comments: The original site plan is missing from the records. For this catalogue the graves in Findspots A-C have been given new consecutive numbers. The differing grave numbers given in published references (von Stokar 1941) and the unpublished museum excavation reports (see von Stokar 1941 for 1940 excavations) are noted in brackets at the beginning of each grave entry.

Grave 2 (1939 Gr.1)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Grave Dimensions: oval, E-W orientation, partially in side of excavation; 210 cm x 95 cm, D 30 cm (under 40 cm topsoil).

Find Circumstance: the section drawing of the grave does not make clear whether Grave 3 cuts Grave 4 or vice versa. Cremaation mixed throughout the grave-fill which also contained the sherd and brooch frag.

Finds: 1) Cremation. Bronze: j. spiral frag. from a two-piece brooch, with 5 turns remaining, Form A, L 0.7, SB.

Misc: charcoal.

iv) Gpot: 1xS, SB.

Date of Grave: 2ndC?

Inv. No: 1) RGM P39,32-33, iv) RGM P39,34.

Grave 5 (1939 Gr.1V)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Grave Dimensions: oval, E-W orientation; 110 cm x 90cm, D 30 cm (under 40 cm topsoil).

Find Circumstance: the section drawing of the grave does not make clear whether Grave 4 cuts Grave 3 or vice versa. Cremaation, sherds and metal frags. mixed throughout the grave-fill.

Finds: 1) Cremation. Gpot: 3xS, SB.

Rpot: a. FU, 1xB, bowl, Form 1.2, SB.

Bronze: j. spiral frag. from a two-piece brooch, with 5 turns remaining, Form A, L 1, SB (fig. XI.30). t. 5 frags. metal sheet, SB.

iv) Gpot: 1xB, Form I, SB. Rpot: a. FU, 3xS, bowl, Form 1.2, SB.

Date of Grave: 2ndC?


Find Stray Finds

Finds: 1) Gpot: 8xS, surf: slicked; 2xS, SB. Rpot: a. FU, 1xR, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, RO 1, SB.

Inv. No: RGM P39,41-45.

Findspot C

Location and Find Circumstance: a further extension to the NW of the area excavated in 1935, on land then belonging to Ephienschbach and Lautz. An area of 1100 m² was investigated across the dunes. Of 28 graves excavated, 8 were of Halstatt period date (Hunsrück-Eluft Culture). Of the 21 Roman period
Grave 15 were Brandgrubengräber and 5 Knochenvillen. The graves apparently lay in two groups, c. 100 m apart, with all the Knochenvillen, including Grave 15, being found in the SE area of the excavation (land belonging to Lautz). All the burials were apparently 'flat graves', i.e. no burial mounds were identified, but then all the graves had been badly damaged and many of the finds dispersed by ploughing. Only very few, or no grave goods were found in the graves. The apparent discontinuance of the Hallstatt period graves in the NE direction, would suggest that the cemetery has not been fully-excavated, suggesting that more Roman period graves may be present.

Date of Discovery: 15th July 1940-17th August 1940 and 21st October 1940-18th November 1940.

Comments: the original site plan is now missing from the records. On the basis of the finds the Brandgrubengräber all clearly date to the Roman period. Although the Knochenvillen contained no grave goods, the use of such a rite in cremation would support a Roman period date. As with Findspot E, the graves in Findspot C have been given new consecutive numbers.

Grave 6 (1940 Gr.1)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Grave Dimensions: almost round, oval in section; 75 cm x 90 cm, D 50 cm.
Find Circumstance: the finds were mixed throughout grave-fill.
Finds: 1) Cremation. Gpot: 1XR, 1XS, Form I, surf: smoothed, RO 15.6, Rove 0.20, SB? (fig. XI.31).
Date of Grave: late IstC-2ndC.
Inv. No: RGM P40.36.

Grave 7 (1940 Gr.2)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).?
Grave Dimensions: almost round, oval in section; 150 cm x 140 cm, D 60 cm.
Find Circumstance: thick deposits of charcoal were found mainly in the N half of the pit. The excavation notes mention the presence of a hearth in the N half. The walls of the pit are also recorded as being burnt red at this spot. There is, however, not enough recorded evidence to suggest this was a bustum, it may be that the pyre remains were shovelled into the pit whilst the fire was still burning (cf. Graves 8 and 24). Hardly any cremation was found in the grave-fill. Finds mixed throughout the fill.
Finds: 1) Gpot: 1XR, 1XS, Form II, surf: burnished, dec: circular indentation on shoulder, RO 1, SB (fig. XII.2); 1XR, 1XS, surf: abrasive. Misc: 21 small frags. charcoal.
Finds: 1) Gpot: 1XR. Rpot: a? PU, 1XS.
Date of Grave: c. AD 200+.
Inv. No: RGM P40.37.

Grave 8 (1940 Gr.3)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Grave Dimensions: elongated, oval in section; 100 cm x 150 cm, D 60 cm.
Find Circumstance: cremation, pyre remains and finds mixed throughout the fill.
Form: t. small blob or ball, SB.
Stones: q. flint microlith (residual find).
Date of Grave: 2ndC?
Inv. No: RGM P40.38.

Grave 9 (1940 Gr.4)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Grave Dimensions: almost round, oval in section; 200 cm x 210 cm, D 85 cm.
Find Circumstance: there were apparent traces of a hearth in the W part of the pit. The sandy walls of the pit were burnt red at this spot, with a particularly thick accumulation of charcoal. The recorded evidence cannot confirm that this may have been a bustum. Cf. Graves 6 and 24.
Finds: 1) Gpot: 1XS, surf: smoothed.
Finds: 1) Cremation. Cpot: a. PU, 1XS, 2XS, at least one vessel, Form 1.2, relief dec., RO 9, Rove 0.23, SB (fig. XII.14).
Finds: 1) Cremation: 2.
Date of Grave: 2ndC?
Inv. No: RGM P40.39.

Grave 10 (1940 Gr.5)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Grave Dimensions: elongated, oval-irregular in section; 130 cm x 160 cm, D 55 cm.
Find Circumstance: a large quantity of cremation was found mainly in the middle of the pit. A large quantity of cremation was also mostly concentrated in the centre, but mixed with pyre remains. Other finds spread irregularly throughout the grave-fill.
Finds: 1) Cremation. Gpot: complete (restored: originally found in shards), Form Ib, surf: smoothed, H 14.5-14.8, RO 17.5, BO 4.8 (fig. XII.5): 1XR, 1XE, 4XSx more than one vessel?, Form I, surf: smoothed, RO 9, SB? (fig. XI.1).
Finds: 1) Cremation: 2.
Finds: 1) Cremation.
Bronze: J. bow with remains of catchplate from a one-piece brooch, Form A1.2.1, L 3.8, SB (fig. XII.6). Misc: charcoal.
Date of Grave: late IstC-2ndC: prob. 2ndC.
Inv. No: RGM P40.40.

Grave 11 (1940 Gr.7)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Grave Dimensions: oval; 130 cm x 110 cm, D 50 cm.
Find Circumstance: the grave-fill blackest in the lowest layers. All finds were mixed throughout the fill.
Finds: 1) Cremation.
Finds: 1) Cremation. Gpot: 3XR, 2XB, 4XS, miniature vessel, Form V, surf: abrasive, RO 7, BO 5, Rove 0.40, SB
Grave 12 (1940 Cr. 9)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Grave Dimensions: oval; 80 cm x 100 cm, D 45 cm.
Find Circumstances: only powdery traces of cremation present. Only a small amount of charcoal present. Remaining finds mixed throughout the grave-fills. It is possible that the pit is not a grave, considering the absence of cremation, but may be a pit containing the remains of the pyre.
Finds: 1) Gpot: 4xS, surf: smoothed. Date of Grave: --.
Inv. No: RGM 40.44.

Grave 13 (1940 Cr. 13)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Grave Dimensions: Irregular, almost oval in section; 90 cm x 80 cm, D 45 cm.
Find Circumstances: very little cremation within the grave-fills.
Finds: 1) Gpot: 1xS, surf: smoothed, dec: fingertip impressions, SB7 (fig. XII.8). Misc: small and large frags. of charcoal.
Date of Grave: --.
Inv. No: RGM 40.46.

Grave 14 (1940 Cr. 14)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Grave Dimensions: Irregular, oval in section; 66 cm x 60 cm, D 45 cm.
Find Circumstances: thick charcoal deposit in the middle of the grave-pit, mixed with a large quantity of cremation and other finds. The remaining cremation had been spread outside the grave by ploughing.
Date of Grave: --.
Inv. No: RGN 40.49.

Grave 15 (1940 Cr. 15)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Grave Dimensions: Irregular, oval in section; 66 cm x 60 cm, D 45 cm.
Find Circumstances: thick charcoal deposit in the middle of the grave-pit, mixed with a large quantity of cremation and other finds. The remaining cremation had been spread outside the grave by ploughing.
Date of Grave: --.
Inv. No: RGN 40.49.

Grave 16 (1940 Cr. 16)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Grave Dimensions: Irregular, oval in section; 150 cm x 145 cm, D 80 cm.
Find Circumstances: only a small amount of cremation and charcoal in a heap in the middle of the grave-pit. No other finds.
Date of Grave: --.
Inv. No: --.

Grave 17 (1940 Cr. 20)
Grave Type: Knochenschnepfchen (GT 2.1).
Grave Dimensions: 0.3 cm, D 40 cm.
Find Circumstances: a heap of cremation mixed with a few frags. of charcoal. No other finds.
Date of Grave: --.
Inv. No: --.

Grave 18 (1940 Cr. 21)
Grave Type: Knochenschnepfchen (GT 2.1).
Grave Dimensions: 0.3 cm, D 45 cm.
Find Circumstances: a heap of cremation mixed with a small amount of charcoal. No other finds.
Date of Grave: --.
Inv. No: --.

Grave 19 (1940 Cr. 22)
Grave Type: Knochenschnepfchen (GT 2.1).
Grave Dimensions: 0.3 cm, D 35 cm.
Find Circumstances: a heap of cremation mixed with a few frags. of charcoal. No other finds.
Date of Grave: --.
Inv. No: --.

Grave 20 (1940 Cr. 23)
Grave Type: Knochenschnepfchen (GT 2.1).
Grave Dimensions: 0.3 cm, D 40 cm.
Find Circumstances: a heap of cremation mixed with a few frags. of charcoal. No other finds.
Date of Grave: --.
Inv. No: --.

Grave 21 (1940 Cr. 24)
Grave Type: Knochenschnepfchen (GT 2.1).
Grave Dimensions: 0.3 cm, D 40 cm.
Find Circumstances: a heap of cremation mixed with a few frags. of charcoal (cf. Graves 16-19). No other finds.
Date of Grave: --.
Inv. No: --.

Grave 22 (1940 Cr. 25)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Grave Dimensions: Irregular; 120 cm x 180 cm, D 60 cm.
Find Circumstances: NE part of grave destroyed by ploughing. In the SE part, the grave-fill contained charcoal mixed with a small amount of cremation and other finds.
Inv. No: RGN 40.23.

Grave 23 (1940 Cr. 26)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Grave Dimensions: 0.14 cm, D 40 cm.
Find Circumstances: half of the grave was destroyed by ploughing. The charcoal was mixed with a small amount of cremation and finds.
Finds: 1) Cremation. Rpot: a. PD, 1xS,
bowl, Form 1.2, BS 7, SB. Misc: charcoal.
iv) Gpot: 1xS. Date of Grave: 2ndC-3rdC?
Inv. No: RGM P40,54.

Grave 24 (1940 Gr.27) Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1). Grave Dimensions: Irregular; 130 cm x 150 cm, D 70 cm. 
Find Circumstance: uncertain whether Grave 24 cuts Grave 25 or vice versa. Pyre remains mixed with large frags. of cremation, a small amount of charcoal and finds. 

Grave 25 (1940 Gr.28) Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1)? Grave Dimensions: elongated oval; 230 cm x 190 cm, D 70 cm. 
Find Circumstance: uncertain whether Grave 25 cuts Grave 24 or vice versa. Traces of a hearth were apparently found in the W part of the pit and the sandy walls of the pit were burnt red at this spot. No recorded evidence to suggest definitely that this was a bustum. 
Grave-pit otherwise filled with charcoal and pyre remains mixed with small frags. of cremation and finds. Comments: Cf. Graves 6 and 8.

Stray Finds 
Grave Type: -. Find Circumstance: Halstatt period Urnengrab, completely destroyed by the plough (1940 Grave 12). Roman period sherds were found amongst the dispersed grave-fill: were these from a separate grave? 
Finds: i) Gpot: 5xR, surf: smoothed, RO 9, Beve 0.10 (fig. 15.20); 2xS, Form Ib, surf: smoothed, dec: vertical and curved combed grooves, RO 9, Beve 0.15, SB (fig. XII.10). Date of relevant finds: late 1stC-2ndC? Inv. No: RGM P40,47.

Findspot A 
Location and Find Circumstance: stray finds found around Findspots A-C. Date of Discovery: January 1958.
Comments: whilst the brooch certainly dates to the Roman period, as does the belt mount, the date of the other finds is uncertain. The finds were not available for investigation, the illustrations have therefore been copied from the literature (Roeh and Segan 1986). 
Finds: iv) Cremation. Gpot: complete except for damaged rim, Form III, surf: burnished?, dec: 3 rows of fairly long fingernail or thumb nail impressions, Hi
11.7.  

**Date of Grave:** 2ndC?

**Inv. No:** Private collection?

---

**Cat. no:** A20.

**Site Type:** Burial Type 2 (B).

**OA/RAB:** 1580/006.

**TK:** 4908 Coord: x: 71200 y: 57510.

**Gemeinde:** Leverkusen-Schlebusch.

**Kreis:** Leverkusen.

**Location and Find Circumstance:** In the sand of the 'Schlangenhecke', 400 m SW of Schlebusch, 5 km E of the Rhine, 4 km SE of the cemetery at Rheindorf. Two graves discovered, c. 3 m apart.

**Date of Discovery:** 1932.

**Date Range:** 2nd-3rdC.

**References:** OA/RAB 1SHU/006; **Lonnartz 1933a; **von Uslar 1939,211; Eggers 1951,126 no. 1317; Marschall et al. 1954,94 no. 13; Kanow 1987a, 66 no. 54, Abb. 1 & 3.

---

**Grave 1**

**Grave Type:**

**Find Circumstance:** grave found 40-50 cm under the surface.

**Finds:** iv) Cremation: shards, surf: burnished.

**Date of Grave:** –.

**Inv. No:** RGM?: –.

---

**Grave 2**

**Grave Type:** Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1)?

**Find Circumstance:** grave found 40-50 cm under the surface.

**Finds:** iv) Cremation: large amount.

**Rspot:** a. TU, sherds, bowl, Form 1.2., relief dec. Bronze: t. 1 frag., SB.

**Date of Grave:** 2ndC-3rdC.

---

**Cat. no:** A21.

**Site Type:** Burial Type 1 (B).

**OA/RAB:** 1580/007.

**TK:** 4908 Coord: –.

**Gemeinde:** Leverkusen-Schlebusch.

**Kreis:** Leverkusen.

**Location and Find Circumstance:** In sand dunes on the Rosenberg, along the road Schlebusch-Opladen, c. 1600 NW of Schlebusch church. The grave was found 75 cm below the surface.

**Date of Discovery:** October 1932.

**Archaeological Landscape:** Neolithic finds and Hallstatt period burial mounds around the findspot.

**Date Range:** 2ndC.

**References:** OA/RAB **1641/002, 1642/004; (FIndspot A) Anon 1876; B. J. 63, 1878; (FIndspot B, Klein) Klein 1891, 16-7 no. 3; Aus ‘m Wörter 1882, 63-4; (FIndspots A-C) **Von Uslar, 1938, 224-238; Führer vor u. durchgesch. Denkmälern Köln, 1, 2, 83 no. 160; Eggers 1951, 127-8 nos. 1330-1344; Kanow 1987a, 66 no. 57, Abb. 1-4; (FIndspot C) **Radcmacher 1922; (FIndspot D) **Von Petrokivits & von Uslar 1950; (FIndspot C) Marschall et al. 1954, 82-3.

**Finds:** 1. Urnengrab or Urnengrab + Brandschützung (GT 1.1/2)?

**Find Circumstance:** the urn contained the cremation.

**Finds:** iv) Cremation. Gpot: complete, Form 1/11.

**Date of Grave:** 2ndC.

---

**Inv. No:** RGM?: missing.

---

**Cat. no:** A22.

**Site Type:** Burial Type 4 (A).

**OA/RAB:** 0641/002, 0642/004.

**TK:** 4908 Coord: x: 67920-67860 y: 59180-59220.

**Gemeinde:** Rheindorf.

**Kreis:** Leverkusen.

**Location and Find Circumstance:** on the Rosenberg (also referred to as the Rosenhöhe) land parcel (Parzelle) F, near Opladen c. 4 km from Rheindorf, c. 300m along the transition from the lower and middle terrace, SW of the Neuburger Hof (c. 400 m S of trig point S4.1). The area, now sandy dunes, was covered with woods and heath until the beginning of this century, only in 1911 was the greater part of the area cleared. The cemetery, orientated approximately E-W, is made up of separate grave groups divided by strips of land. In total, more than 273 graves were found in the various excavations, but only 273 are recorded and stored in the museums.

**Comments:** the groups of graves under Findspot C are identified as follows: W1, W2, W3 (western groups, with W1 the most westerly); S (south group); M2 (middle group); O (eastern group). The group to which each grave belongs is given alongside the grave number.

**Archaeological Landscape:** in an area of c. 800 x 1000 m around the cemetery excavations have produced evidence for multi-period prehistoric activity, including Late Palaeolithic, Neolithic and Early-Mid La Tène settlement remains, Bronze Age, Hallstatt and Early, Mid, and Late La Tène burial remains.

**Date Range:** end 1st-mid 4thC.

**References:** OA/RAB **1641/002, 1642/004; (FIndspot A) Anon 1876; B. J. 63, 1878; (FIndspot B, Klein) Klein 1891, 16-7 no. 3; Aus ‘m Wörter 1882, 63-4; (FIndspots A-C) **Von Uslar, 1938, 224-238; Führer vor u. durchgesch. Denkmälern Köln, 1, 2, 83 no. 160; Eggers 1951, 127-8 nos. 1330-1344; Kanow 1987a, 66 no. 57, Abb. 1-4; (FIndspot C) **Radcmacher 1922; (FIndspot D) **Von Petrokivits & von Uslar 1950; (FIndspot C) Marschall et al. 1954, 82-3.

**FIndspot A**

**Location and Find Circumstance:** in a sandpit dug whilst laying the railway track between Deutz and Düsseldorf.

**Date of Discovery:** mid-19thC.

**FInd Circumstance:** several Brandschützungsräuber were discovered, from which all the finds, except a single terra sigillata bowl, were excavated and any excavation notes or illustrations are now missing. The terra sigillata bowl, Form 2.2, was later given to the Wallraf-Richartz Museum in Cologne, inv. no. 129, but is now also missing.

**FIndspot B**

**Location and Find Circumstance:** on the
same site as Findspot A. Excavations discovered further graves with Germanic and Roman vessels, including terra sigillata bowls (Form 2.27), as well as partially burnt metal and bone grave goods, including comb frags. All these finds and the excavation notes are now missing, except for the finds listed below which may well have come from the site, but are only recorded as having been found in 1880 near Rheindorf.

Date of Discovery: 1870-1880.

Surviving finds from Graves

Find No: Grave 1 (M)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: 1) Cremation: 17, 17 g, child (Infans I), 1-6 years old. Gpot: 1xR, SB: smoothed, 1xS, surf: rouletting (fig. XIII.15); 1xR, Form V, surf: smoothed (fig. XIII.16); 2xR, 1xS, Form 1Valv, surf: smoothed, RO 13, Rev 0.22, RB 7 (fig. XIII.17-18); 2xS, surf: row of incised diagonal notches between incised horizontal grooves (fig. XIII.19). Rpot: a. 1xS, beaker?, doc: rouletting, SB? (fig. XIII.20). c. Tech. C, 3xS, beaker, SB?

Date of Grave: 100-300.

Inv. No: RCM P13535.

Grave 2 (M)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: 1) Gpot: 1xR, 9xS, Form V, surf: smoothed, RO 14, Rev 0.15, RB 7, Beve 0.20 (fig. XIII.24). Rpot: a. 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, SB. e. 1xS, SB. Bronze: t. 2 sheet frags., T 0.1. Stono: 3 flint flakes.

ii) Misc: 5 frags. charcoal.

III) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 250-300.

Inv. No: RCM P13223.
Grave 6 (M)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: i) Cpot: 1xS, surf: doc: irregular, oval-shaped impressions (fig. XIII.27); 1xS, surf: smoothed; 1xS, surf: abrasive; 1xS, surf: burnished.
iv) Cremation. 
Date of Grave: 250–300.
Inv. No: RGM P13355.

Grave 7 (M)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
ii) Silver: blob, SB. Bronze: nail with round, dome-shaped head, square-sectioned shaft (fig. XIII.40).
iii) Misc: charcoal.
iv) Rpot: a. EG, Trier, complete, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec, potter: ovolo of MAIVNS (3rd C).
Date of Grave: 200–300.
Inv. No: RGM P13191–94.

Grave 8 (M)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: i) Cremation. Cpot: 1xR, Form V, surf: ?, dec: round stubbed impressions; other small sherds. Rpot: a. EG, Rheinzbarn, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec. PV. 17, SB. bowl, Form 1.5, dec: rouletting. Von Uslar (1938) suggests these vessels compare with those from Gr. 16 and Gr. 21: from the same vessel? 
ii) Cremation. Cpot: 1xR, 1xS, Form IC, SB. bowl, Form 1.5, dec: rouletting. Von Uslar (1938) suggests these vessels compare with those from Gr. 16 and Gr. 21: from the same vessel? 
iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 100–200.
Inv. No: RGM P13336.

Grave 9 (M)
Grave Type: Knochenhauflchen + Brandschützung (GT 2.2).
Finds: i) Cremation: >150, 459 g, adult (Naturus/Nonius), 40–80 years old. Cpot: 3xS, surf: rough, dec: Incised horizontal grooves; 1xS, surf: smoothed; 8xS, surf: smoothed. Rpot: c. Tech. C/D, 4xS, beaker, SB. Bronze: p/s, nails, probably from a casket: round-sectioned nail shank? (fig. XIII.37); nail with flat, round head and square-sectioned knob (fig. XIII.38); sheet metal, now in 5 frags, originally with nail/attachment, SB; nail with round, dome-shaped head and square-sectioned, broken shank (fig. XIII.39). Iron: o. sickle-shaped razor with everted blade and rivet-headed terminal, L 6.8, SB (fig. XIII.43). p. part of a lock, from a box or chest: cylindrical bolt held secured to the lock plate by 2 strips of iron. Squared-headed nails are still in position around the edge of the lock plate, lock plate: L 3.8, W c. 3; bolt hole L 2.8 (fig. XIII.44); nail with flat, round head and square-sectioned shank (fig. XIII.41); bent nail shaft (fig. XIII.42). Both of these nails may originally have been attached to the lock plate.
ii) Silver: blob, SB. Bronze: nail with round, dome-shaped head, square-sectioned shaft (fig. XIII.40).
Date of Grave: 250–300.
Inv. No: RGM P13191–94.

Grave 10 (M)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Date of Grave: 250–300.
Inv. No: RGM P13364.

Grave 11 (M)
Grave Type: Knochenhauflchen + Brandschützung (GT 2.2).
Finds: i) Rpot: c. Tech. D, 1xS, beaker. iii) Cpot: 1xR, Form VIa, surf: smoothed RO 13, Rev 0.17 (fig. XIII.48); 1xR, form IIc, surf: smoothed, RO 16, Rev 0.08 (fig. XIII.50); 6xS, surf: upper zone burnished, lower zone slicked, dec: irregular circular or oval-shaped impressions in burnished zone (fig. XIII.49). Rpot: a. Pu, 1xR, 2xS 12xS with relief dec. c. US. 16 (fig. XIII.51–2, XIV.1); EG, Trier, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec. (O&P: c. AD 120–260), SB (fig. XIV.3); EG, Trier, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec. (O&P: c. AD 120–260), SB (fig. XIV.4); PU, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., SB (fig. XIV.2). f. 1xS.
iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 180–300.
Inv. No: RGM P13361.

Grave 12 (M)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: i) Cpot: 3xS, 4xS, Form V, surf: smoothed, RO c. 23, Rev 0.13 (fig. XIII.45); 1xS, probably belonging to previous vessel, RO ? (fig. XIV.6); 2xS, surf: lightly burnished, dec: row of irregular square-shaped impressions (fig. XIV.7–8); 1xS, surf: slightly burnished. Rpot: c. Tech. D, 3xS, beaker, Form 5.1 (3rdC), dec: rouletting and white barbotine (fig. XIV.9–10). Bronze: n. 9 frags. and blobs, from a...
thin-walled vessel?, T c. 0.1, SB.

Grave 13 (M)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: I) Gpot: 5xS, 1xB, ØØ c. 67.
These are the only remaining sherds from the apparently complete vessel von Uslar lists as being in the grave: Form III, dec: three rows of deep fingertip impressions around girth of vessel, H 12, ØØ c. 13.5, ØØ c. 7 (fig. XIV.11*).
Bronze: n. 3 frags. The apparent presence of rivets attached to one of the sheet metal frags. may be evidence for repair work. Handle frag., from a dipper, Form 2.3 (fig. XIV.14). Eggers lists a dipper and a strainer in this grave (Eggers: Stufe CI, Kunow: 76/81end 1st-2ndC), SB. (fig. XIV.12-3).
Trier/Rheinzabern, US bowl, Form 1.5, dec: rouletting under rim. According to von Uslar, this sherd from the same vessel as sherds in neighbouring Grave 4.
iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 90-200.
Inv. No: RGM P13217-18

Grave 14 (M)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: I) Gpot: SxS, IxB, Form 1.2, RO c. 6?.
These are the only remaining shards from the apparently complete vessel von Uslar lists as being in the grave: Form III, dec: three rows of deep fingertip impressions around girth of vessel, H 12, ØØ c. 13.5, ØØ c. 7 (fig. XIV.11*).
Bronze: n. 3 frags. The apparent presence of rivets attached to one of the sheet metal frags. may be evidence for repair work. Handle frag., from a dipper, Form 2.3 (fig. XIV.14). Eggers lists a dipper and a strainer in this grave (Eggers: Stufe CI, Kunow: 76/81end 1st-2ndC), SB. (fig. XIV.12-3).
Trier/Rheinzabern, US bowl, Form 1.5, dec: rouletting under rim. According to von Uslar, this sherd from the same vessel as sherds in neighbouring Grave 4.
iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 90-200.
Inv. No: RGM P13219.

Grave 15
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: no record.
Date of Grave: -.
Inv. No: -.

Grave 16 (M)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 250-300.
Inv. No: RGM P13221.

Grave 17 (M)
Grave Type: Knochenhülsen + Brandschüttung (GT 2.2).
Finds: I) Cremation. Gpot: sherds including: 1xR, Form IIC1; 1xR, Form IIIa; 1xS with rows of oval-shaped depressions and fingernail impressions.
Inv. No: RGM P13396.

Grave 18 (M)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: I) Cremation: 3, 3 g. Gpot: 1xR, 6xS, Form lb with pedestal base, surf: smoothed, dec: cordon at top of pedestal, RO 15, Rev. 0.13 (fig. XIV.20). Rpot: a. EG, Rheinzabern?, 3xR, 1xB, 1xS, from at least one bowl, Form 1.2, RO ?, ØØ 7, SB (fig. XIV.18-9). Bronze: n. 5 frags., SB. ABbone: pig (sus), 2 frags. from pelvis, age: < 1.5 years, SB.
ii) Rpot: a. EG, early Rheinzabern, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, probably belonging to the same vessel as sherds in i), relief dec., potter: JANU (AD 100-150).
Date of Grave: -.
Inv. No: RGM P13357.

Grave 19 (M)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
iii) Glass: 2 beads?, white and black-brown respectively, SB.
iii) Bronze: n? 7 frags, SB. Misc: 7 frags. charcoal stuck to flecks of bronze plate.
Date of Grave: 100-150.
Inv. No: RGM P13216.

Grave 20 (?)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: no record.
Date of Grave: -.
Inv. No: -.

Grave 21 (M)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: I) Cremation: I (see Glass below). Gpot: 1xR, Form V, surf: lightly burnished, RO c. 22, Rev. 0.06 (fig. XV.1); 2xR, 1xB, 5xS, Form IIC1, surf: lightly burnished, RO ?, ØØ ? (fig. XV.2). Glass: n? 2 blobs, 1 of which is stuck onto a frag. of cremated bone, light green, SB. Bronze: n? 3 frags., T c. 0.15, SB.
ii) Rpot: a. PU, sherd/s of bowl, Form 1.5, dec: rouletting under rim and above flange. According to von Uslar the sherd/s come from the same vessel as sherds in neighbouring Graves 8 and 16.
iii) Rpot: a. PU, 1xB, bowl, Form 1.2,
RO 20, Rev 0.08, SB (fig. XV.3); 1xS, from the same vessel or from ii) 7, SB.

**Date of Grave**: 150–300.

**Inv. No**: RGM P13224.

**Grave 22 (M)**

**Grave Type**: Knochenhüfchen + Brandschüttung (GT 2.2).

**Finds**: i) Cremation: 13, 21 g, adult (Maturus/Senillus) 40–69 years old. Rpot: a. Argonne?, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.3, dec: roller-stamped (date?), SB (fig. XV. 4). a. 1xS, R. 2xS.

**Date of Grave**: 240–350.

**Inv. No**: RGM P13225.

**Grave 23 (M)**

**Grave Type**: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

**Finds**: ii) Rpot: a. EG, Rhainzabern, 1xS, bowl?. Form 1.2?. This sherd is only listed in Rademacher 1922 and not in von Uslar 1938.

**Date of Grave**: 100–300.

**Inv. No**: RGM P13365.

**Grave 24 (M)**

**Grave Type**: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

**Finds**: i) Gpot: 4xR, 4xS, Form IIIC1, deformed by heat-on the pyre?, surf: smoothed, dec: rows of incised vertical and horizontal grooves alternating with rows of punched circles around the shoulder, the rows of incised horizontal grooves, R0 7, SB (fig. XV.13); 3xR, 1xB, 18xS, Form IIIB, deformed by heat - on the pyre?, surf: smoothed, dec: (on 12xS) zones of vertical and horizontal corn-shaped (Geratenkorn) impressions. R0 7, B 0 7, SB (fig. XV.14-5). Bronze: t. 1 frag. sheet metal, 6lobs, SB. Iron: s. 1 frag. of domed-shape nail head, SB.

**Date of Grave**: 100–150.

**Inv. No**: RGM P13229.

**Grave 25 (M)**

**Grave Type**: Knochenhüfchen + Brandschüttung (GT 2.2).

**Finds**: According to von Uslar, this grave assemblage should be compared with Grave 27.

**Date of Grave**: 250–300.

**Inv. No**: RGM P13322.

**Grave 26 (M)**

**Grave Type**: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

**Finds**: i) Gpot: 4xR, 4xS, Form IIIC1, deformed by heat-on the pyre?, surf: smoothed, dec: rows of incised vertical and horizontal grooves alternating with rows of punched circles around the shoulder, the rows of incised horizontal grooves, R0 7, SB (fig. XV.13); 3xR, 1xB, 18xS, Form IIIB, deformed by heat - on the pyre?, surf: smoothed, dec: (on 12xS) zones of vertical and horizontal corn-shaped (Geratenkorn) impressions. R0 7, B 0 7, SB (fig. XV.14-5). Bronze: t. 1 frag. sheet metal, 6lobs, SB. Iron: s. 1 frag. of domed-shape nail head, SB.

**Date of Grave**: 250–300.

**Inv. No**: RGM P13358.

**Grave 27 (M)**

**Grave Type**: Knochenhüfchen + Brandschüttung (GT 2.2).

**Date of Grave**: 270–350.

**Inv. No**: RGM P13322.
Date of Grave: 250-350.

Inv. No: RGM P13359.

Grave 29 (M)
Grave Type: Knochenhüfchen + Brandschüttung (GT 2.2).
Finds: I) Cremation: 2, 5 g, adult, 20-80 years old. Rpot: b. in total, the remains of 3 vessels: 21xS, body of vessel without rim and base, bottle?, Form Gose 2007. Dec: rouletting (fig. XV. 26). 1xR, from the same vessel?, RO 4.9, Beve 0.50 (fig. XV. 29); 3xR, beaker?, Form Chenet 3427 (4thC?). Dec: rouletting (fig. XV. 24-5). Amber: flat, circular bead, pierced through centre, Ø max. 1, central hole 0.2, T 0.5.
ii) Abone: pig (sus), 1 frag., 1.5 years old, SB.
ii) Vessel without rim and base, bottle?, Form Chenet 3427 (4thC?). RD?

Date of Grave: 250-350.
Inv. No: RGM P13359.

Grave 30 (M)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
ii) Abone: pig (sus), 1 frag. right Canine, 1 frag. femur, 1.5 years old, SB.
iv) Rpot: a. FU, 2xS, from 2 bowls, Form 1.2.
Date of Grave: on the basis of the seriation (see Chapter 8) probably a late date: 180-300.
Inv. No: RGM P13325.

Grave 31 (M)
Grave Type: Knochenhüfchen + Brandschüttung (GT 2.2).
Finds: I) Rpot: b7 1xR, beaker?, RO 7 (fig. XV. 32). c. Tech. D, 1xR, 9xS, motto beaker, Form 5.1, dec: originally rouletted, with white barbotine lettering: VIVAS (AD 300/310-355). According to von Uslar the vessel was originally found complete, H originally 17.5, RO 4.4 (fig. XV. 33). Bronze: remains of 3 brooches: 1 frag. from a two-piece disc or plate brooch with spring and iron axis bar, Form AS.4, L spring 2, bow 1, SB (fig. XV.35); 1 frag. from another two-piece disc or plate brooch with spring and bronze axis bar, Form AS.4 (3rdC?), L spring 2.4, Ø disc 7, SB (fig. XV.36); 1 frag. of pin and spring with 4 turns from a brooch, Form A, L pin 2.7, spring 0.6, SB (fig. XV.34).
ii) Rpot: a. FU, S, bowl, Form 1.2.
Glass: n? 2 blobs, light green, SB.
iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 310-355.
Inv. No: RGM P13354.

Grave 32 (M)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: II) Gpot: 1xR. Bronze: large number of frags., including 1 rim. Eggers lists these frags. as being from a dipper, Form 2.3 (Eggers: Stufe Cl, Kunow: tomb/end 1st-2ndC), SB. iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 90-200.
Inv. No: RGM P13363.

Grave 33 (M)
Grave Type: Knochenhüfchen + Brandschüttung (GT 2.2).
Finds: I) Cremation: 27, 26 g, child (Infans II)/juvenile, 10-19 years old. Gpot: 1xS, surf: abrasive. Rpot: c. Tech. D, 3xR, 5xS, beaker, Form 5 (late 2nd-3rdC), RO 6, Beve 0.37, SB (fig. XV. 37). According to von Uslar these sherds belong to the same vessel as the sherds in Grave 34 (see below). b/d. 3xR, 1xB, 1xS, FormV, Gpot: rouletting, RO 12, Beve 0.26, BO 5, Beve 0.55 (fig. XV.38). Glass: n. 1 frag., colourless, T 0.3, SB. Bronze: split band or handle frag. with a terminal in the Form of a horse’s head, probably from a razor, L horse 2.6, handle 3, SB (fig. XV.40).
ii) Gpot: 1xS.
RGK archive mentions an urn from this grave that is now missing, Form V. Von Uslar, however, lists no such vessel.
Date of Grave: 250-300.
Inv. No: RGM P13363.

Grave 34 (M)
Grave Type: Knochenhüfchen + Brandschüttung (GT 2.2).
Find Circumstance: according to von Uslar, this may not have been an independent grave, but rather part of the assemblage from neighbouring Grave 33 (see Rpot).
ii) Rpot: c. Tech. D, 1xS, from the same beaker as in I. According to von Uslar, these sherds could be from the same vessel as those in Grave 33.
iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 250-300.
Inv. No: RGM P13368.

Grave 35 (M)
Grave Type: Knochenhüfchen + Brandschüttung (GT 2.2).
Find Circumstance: according to von Uslar, sherds from the same vessels were found in Graves 35 and 36. He suggests this may imply a relationship between the graves or, alternatively, that the assemblages have become mixed after excavation since the graves are not neighbouring. The relevant sherds are unfortunately now missing.
Finds: I) Cremation: 34, 30 g. Gpot: 1xS, surf: burnished, dec: absent, but according to von Uslar the sherd had
circular impressions. Rpot: a. PU, 1xR, 1xS, beaker, Form 4.1 (2nd half 2ndC), RD 8.4, Rev 0.22, BO 0.17, SB (fig. XVI.7). b. 3xR, 9xS, beaker?, Form Chenet 342 (4thC). c. 2xR, base from one of the above vessels, BO 16, Reve 0.26, SB? (fig. XVI.12); 2xR, beaker?, Chenet 342 (4thC), dec: rouletting, RD XVI-3); 10xS. from either or both of the above vessels, BO 6, Reve 0.22, BO 6, Reve 0.17, SB Chenet 342 (4thC). d. regitting, RD XVI-3); 10xS. from either or both of the above vessels. dec: rouletting, RD XVI-3); 10xS. from either or both of the above vessels, BO 5, Reve 0.70, SB? (fig. XVI.5). e. Tech. 8?, 5xS, dec: barbotine (fig. XV1.7). b. 3xR, 9xS, beaker?, Form 4.1 (2nd half 2ndC). f. 3xR, 9xS, beaker, Form 5.1. dec: barbotine, SB? (fig. XVI.11). e. 14, Reve 0.26, S11? (fig. XV1.2); W. rouletting, RD 16, Reve 0.19, SB? (fig. XV1.16). g. 1xI, 1xS, dec: barbotine, RD XVI-9); n. 17 (fig. XV1.4); 2xH. base from one of the above vessels. dec: barbotine, SB? (fig. XV1.6). h. 1xR, MS, jug?, Form Oalmonn 96? (2nd half 2nd-AD 270+). surr: concentric springs 1.7 and 1.2, pin 1.3. SB? (fig. XV1.11* and 12). i. 14, Reve 0.26, S11? (fig. XVI.12); 2xR, base from one of the above vessels. dec: barbotine, SB? (fig. XVI.12); 2xR, beaker, Form 4.1 (2nd half 2nd-AD 270+). surr: concentric circles on base RD 7 (fig. XVI.6). Glass: J. small bead pierced through the centre, dark violet blue, O 0.35, central hole 0.1 (fig. XV1.9); n. 17 frags., pale yellow-green, SB. Bronze: J. Pollis, (in German, Kleefern). Crispus, obverse: CRISPVS CAESAR. reverse: wreath within which VOT CAESAREM NOSTRORVM (AD 317-323), O 1.9 (fig. XV1.30); 3xR, 9xS, 1xR, 1xS, 2xR, base from one of the beakers. Form 5.1. dec: barbotine, SB? (fig. XVI.11* and 12). j. 1xR, 1xS, 2xR, base from one of the above vessels, BO 5, Reve 0.70, SB? (fig. XVI.5). k. Tech. 8?, 5xS, dec: barbotine, RD XVI-3); 10xS. from either or both of the above vessels, BO 5, Reve 0.70, SB? (fig. XVI.5). l. small circular rosette plate. Inscribed in the centre, L 0.3, W 0.3, T 0.15, 0 rivet holes 0.2 (fig. XVI.14). m. frag. of nail with round, flat head and square-sectioned shank, L 0.8, W 0.8, T 0.3, head 1.2 (fig. XVI.24); frag. of nail with round, flat head and square-sectioned shank, L 1.2, W 0.3, T 0.3. O remains of head (fig. XVI.25). n. frag. of nail with round, flat head and oval-sectioned Shank, L 1.7, W 0.55, T max. 0.25, 0 remains of head max. 1.2 (fig. XVI.26). o. 3xR, 9xS, beaker, Form 4.1 (2nd half 2ndC). p. sherds, including 1xR, 1xS, beaker, Form Chenet 342 (4thC), dec: barbotine tendrils. According to von Uslar, all these sherds belong to the same vessels as sherds in Grave 35. Iron: s. nail with flat and presumably round head. q. 1xR, 1xS, 2xR, L 3.8, W 3.1, T 1.4, Bove 0.70. SB? (fig. XVI.17-8, 21-2). Iron: J. frag. of two-piece brooch spring with 2 turns around axis bar, stuck to a blob of copper alloy (fig. XVI.23). t. 1 frag. of small, narrow round-sectioned rod or rivet with thicker end, L 1.6, DB 0.1 (fig. XVI.19); 3 frags. Above: 1 bone, unidentified. Misc: 7 frags. charcoal. iv) Cremation. Grave goods may indicate male burial.

Date of Grave: 350-400. Inv. No: RGM P13101.

Grave 37 (M)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Grave 38
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: lv) no record. Date of Grave: -. Inv. No: -.
Grave 41 (W3)
Grave Type: Knochenhüfchen + Brandschüttung (GT 2.2).
Finds: (i) Rpot: a. PU, complete bowl, Form 1.1; S. dec: rouletting.
(ii) Rpot: a. EG, Trier, 2xS, bowl, Form 1.2; relief dec., potter: NAIIAABS or follower (O&P: 2nd half 2ndC-3rdC), SB (fig. XVII.34).
(iii) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 150-300.
Inv. No: RGM P13370.

Grave 42 (W3)
Grave Type: Knochenhüfchen + Brandschüttung (GT 2.2).
Finds: (i) Rpot: a. PU, complete bowl, Form 1.3; S. dec: rouletting.
(ii) Rpot: a. FG, Trier, 2xS bowl, Form 1.2; relief dec., potter: MA11AAVS or follower (O&P: 2nd half 2ndC-3rdC), SB (fig. XVII.31).
(iii) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 150-300.
Inv. No: RGM P13367.

Grave 43 (W3)
Grave Type: Urnengrab + Brandschüttung (GT 1.2).
Finds: (i) Cremation: 29, 45 g, male, adult (Naturm/Senfla), 40-74 years old. Rpot: complete (heavily restored), Form IVa, surf: smoothed above shoulder, coarsely slicked below shoulder. Regular, oval-shaped stabbed impressions around outer edge of rim, H 22.5, RO 22-23, BO 11. (fig. XVI.32). Worked Bone: o. 1 frag. from a composite comb with a rivet hole, L 2.7, T 0.25, O rivet hole c. 0.2 (fig. XVI.35). Bronze: f. frags. from a disc or plate brooch, Form A5.4 (3rdC?), L 2.4, SB? (fig. XVI.33). Iron: o? trapezoidal knife blade?, L 5.5, pin 0.6, W max. 6.1, min. 2.5, T 0.1, SB (fig. XVI.36).
(iv) Rpot: a. FG, Trier, complete bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: ovolo of ALPINVVS (AD 150-260). (fig. XVIIA).
Date of Grave: 200-300.
Inv. No: RGM P11968-208.

Grave 44 (W3)
Grave Type: Urnengrab + Brandschüttung (GT 1.2).
Finds: (i) Cremation: 29, 45 g, male, adult (Naturm/Senfla), 40-74 years old. Rpot: complete (heavily restored), Form IVa, surf: smoothed above shoulder, coarsely slicked below shoulder. Regular, oval-shaped stabbed impressions around outer edge of rim, H 22.5, RO 22-23, BO 11. (fig. XVI.32). Worked Bone: o. 1 frag. from a composite comb with a rivet hole, L 2.7, T 0.25, O rivet hole c. 0.2 (fig. XVI.35). Bronze: f. frags. from a disc or plate brooch, Form A5.4 (3rdC?), L 2.4, SB? (fig. XVI.33). Iron: o? trapezoidal knife blade?, L 5.5, pin 0.6, W max. 6.1, min. 2.5, T 0.1, SB (fig. XVI.36).
(iv) Rpot: a. FG, Trier, complete bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: ovolo of ALPINVVS (AD 150-260). (fig. XVIIA).
Date of Grave: 200-300.
Inv. No: RGM P13197.

Grave 45 (W3)
Grave Type: Urnengrab + Brandschüttung (GT 1.2).
Finds: (i) Cremation: 29, 45 g, male, adult (Naturm/Senfla), 40-74 years old. Rpot: complete (heavily restored), Form IVa, surf: smoothed above shoulder, coarsely slicked below shoulder. Regular, oval-shaped stabbed impressions around outer edge of rim, H 22.5, RO 22-23, BO 11. (fig. XVI.32). Worked Bone: o. 1 frag. from a composite comb with a rivet hole, L 2.7, T 0.25, O rivet hole c. 0.2 (fig. XVI.35). Bronze: f. frags. from a disc or plate brooch, Form A5.4 (3rdC?), L 2.4, SB? (fig. XVI.33). Iron: o? trapezoidal knife blade?, L 5.5, pin 0.6, W max. 6.1, min. 2.5, T 0.1, SB (fig. XVI.36).
(iv) Rpot: a. FG, Trier, complete bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: ovolo of ALPINVVS (AD 150-260). (fig. XVIIA).
Date of Grave: 200-300.
Inv. No: RGM P13197.

Grave 46 (W3)
Grave Type: Urnengrab + Brandschüttung (GT 1.2).
Finds: (i) Cremation: 901 g, sthlet, adult, 30-49 years old. Rpot: complete (heavily restored), Form V, surf: burnished above shoulder, coarsely slicked under lower body, dec: parallel, vertical burnished stripes on the lower body, H 17.2-17.5, RO c. 21, BO 9.4 (fig. XVII.8).
(ii) Bronze: f. brooch, Form A5.4.
Date of Grave: 150-300.
Inv. No: RGM P13203-04.

Grave 47 (W3)
Grave Type: Urnengrab + Brandschüttung (GT 1.4): double burial? F inds: (i) Cremation: 901 g, sthlet, adult, 30-49 years old. Rpot: complete (heavily restored), Form V, surf: burnished above shoulder, coarsely slicked under lower body, dec: parallel, vertical burnished stripes on the lower body, H 17.2-17.5, RO c. 21, BO 9.4 (fig. XVII.8).
(ii) Bronze: f. brooch, Form A5.4.
Date of Grave: 200-300.
Inv. No: RGM P13197.

Grave 48 (W3)
Grave Type: Urnengrab + Brandschüttung (GT 1.2).
Finds: (i) Cremation: 901 g, sthlet, adult, 30-49 years old. Rpot: complete (heavily restored), Form V, surf: burnished above shoulder, coarsely slicked under lower body, dec: parallel, vertical burnished stripes on the lower body, H 17.2-17.5, RO c. 21, BO 9.4 (fig. XVII.8).
(ii) Bronze: f. brooch, Form A5.4.
Date of Grave: 200-300.
Inv. No: RGM P13197.

Grave 49 (W3)
Grave Type: Urnengrab + Knochenhüfchen + Brandschüttung (GT 1.4): double burial.
Finds: (i) Glass: n? 2 blobs, colourless, SB. Bronze: f. frag. brooch, probably Form A5.3.2 (3rdC), L 2.7, SB (fig. XVII.17). t. 1 frag. sheet metal, SB (fig. XVII.14). 1 metal frag. with a curved edge: part of a fitting?, SB (fig. XVII.13). 1 frag. of a narrow metal strip, SB (fig. XVII.12).
(ii) Iron: k?/f? narro4 cylinder, split down its length: possibly the rolled terminal of a buckle or belt-pin? , L
Grave 50 (W3)

Grave Type: Urmengrab + Brandschützung (GT 1.2).

Finds: i) Rpot: a. MG or EG, 1xR, 3xB, bowl, Form 1.5 (mainly 2nd half of 2ndC), RO 7, BO c. 7, Beve 0.52, SB (fig. XVII.21). iv) Cremation. Gpot: complete, used as urn?, Form V, dec: 4 rows of pointed raised squares or pyramids below shoulder, H c. 13.2, s6 16.4, SB 8 (fig. XVII.12*). Bronze: f. complete two-piece brooch, Form A5.3.2 (3rdC) (fig. XVII.16*). If frag. from decorative bush stud.

Date of Grave: 300-300.

Inv. No: RGM P13104.

Grave 51 (W3)

Grave Type: Knochenhäufchen + Brandschützung (CT 2.23).

Finds: i) Gpot: 2xS, surf: smoothed, dec: alternate vertical furrows and raised strips, where the clay has been pinched together; 2xS, surf: smoothed, dec: rows of raised squares (fig. XVII.25). According to von Uslar, these sherds are from the same vessel as rim Form V in iv). Bronze: f. complete spring with round end terminals, iron axis bar, internal chord remains of pin, from a disc or plate brooch, Form A5.4 (2ndC?); see iv), L 3, SB (fig. XVII.22). k. fungiform belt or strap stud, dec: incised groove around edge of head, L 1.4, Ø head 1.4, base 1.1 (fig. XVII.23).

iv) Cremation. Gpot: sherds; 1xR, Form I; 1xR, Form V; see i). Rpot: a. EG, Rheinzabern, sherds Form I.2, relief dec., potter's stamp: CERULIS (AD 150-250). According to Rademacher, there were originally also sherds present from a second vessel: EG, Trier, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: CENSORINVS (AD 150-260).

Date of Grave: 150-250.

Inv. No: RGM P13205.

Grave 52 (W3)

Grave Type: Urmengrab + Brandschützung (GT 1.2).

Finds: i) Cremation: double burial?, 1) 1, <1 g; 2) 4, 1 g. Rpot: c. Tech. A, 1xR, 3xS, beaker, Form 5, dec: 4 rows of pointed raised squares, RO c. 7, Beve 0.20 (fig. XVIII.3). Bronze: f. complete spring with end terminals, iron axis bar, remains of pin and internal chord, cf. Form A5.4, L 2.4, SB (fig. XVIII.6). 1. scabbard-slide frag. (2nd-

3rdC), L 4.2, W 0.8, across shoulder 1.2, T 0.1, across shoulder 0.5 (fig. XVIII.5). k7/p7 square-sectioned ring attached to fitting, Ø max. 2.5, W 0.4, S 0.4, SB (fig. XVIII.4). Iron: a. 1 frag. of bent nail with irregular-shaped tapering shank, SB (fig. XVIII.7). t. 3 frags.

ii) Cremation: used as urn, Form IICla, H 14.5, RO c. 18, BO c. 7 (fig. XVIII.1*). Bronze: f. spring, from a second brooch, Form A5.4.

iii) Gpot: 2xR, 7xS, surf: smooth, dec: row of small stabbed indentations around outer edge of rim; row of larger irregular-shaped indentations around shoulder, RO 17, Beve 0.26 (fig. XVIII.2). Bronze: t. 1 blob, SB.

Date of Grave: 250-300.


Grave 53 (W3)

Grave Type: Urmengrab + Brandschützung (GT 1.2).

Find Circumstance: One vessel used as an urn, a second vessel used as a cover or lid over the urn.

Finds: i) Cremation: double burial, 1) (inv. no. 13115) 28, 23 g, male, adult, 20-80 years old, 2) (inv. no. 13117) 12, 4 g, female?, juvenile/adult, 15-80 years old. Rpot: c. Tech. 7, 6xS, beaker, Form 5, dec: rouletting (fig. XVIII.1). Class: J. oval-shaped bead, pale yellowish-white, SB (fig. XVIII.14); 1 blob, probably a bead, pale yellowish-white, SB (fig. XVIII.15).

Worked Bone: o. 8 frags. from a composite comb, including 3 frags. with teeth and 1 with hole bored through, dec: Thomas' Motlygruppe B, T 0.3-0.5, Ø bore hole 0.5, SB (fig. XVIII.16).

Bronze: f. almost complete spring with internal chord and iron axis bar, from an enamelled brooch, L 11, SB (fig. XVIII.13). k. belt fittings, possibly all from the same belt: frag. of a belt-plate or mount with cut-away edges and one rivet still in place, L max. 3.2, W max. 3, T c. 0.1, Ø int. tube 0.5, rivet hole 0.2, SB (fig. XVIII.10); stiffening-plate or slide, with a broken front plate attached by two dome-headed rivets to the rectangular back plate, L back plate 4, rivets 1, W plate max. 0.6, back plate 0.6, T < 0.1, 0 rivet shank c. 0.1 (fig. XVIII.11); four-pointed star, belt-stiffening applique?, L point to point 2.1, T 0.05 (fig. XVIII.12). n. 14 frags., from a strainer or dipper, Form 2 (1st-2ndC), SB.

ii) Iron: t. frag.

iii) Abone: pig (sus), 2 frags. right
Olecranon, < 1.5 years old, SB. Misc: 6 frags. charcoal stuck to flecks of copper alloy.

iv) Rpot: a. EG, Trier, bowl, Form 1.2, complete except for broken off footring (deliberate?), used as lid, relief dec., potter: MAIANVS (AD 180-260). This may be the bowl described under Gr. 205 e.

Date of Grave: 180-270.

Inv. No: RGM P13115-20.

Grave 54 (W3)
Grave Type: Knochenhüfchen + Brandschüttung (GT 2.2).
Find Circumstance: the cremation was covered over by sherds.

Finds: i) Cremation: 1, 3 g. Gpot: complete (heavily restored), used as urn, Form III, surf: abrasive, dec: 7 rows of stabbed, 'grain-shaped' indentations around girth of vessel, H 15.8, B 9.5, c. 15.6, B 7.7 (fig. XVIII.17); 3xS, surf: burnished.

Bronze: f. complete spring with at least one end terminal remaining, iron axis-bar and internal chord, from a two-piece disc or plate brooch, cf. Form A5.4 (3rdC?), L spring c. 3, SB (fig. XVIII.18). almost complete brooch, spring with end terminals and iron axis-bar, Form A5.3-3 (3rdC), dec: 3 horizontal incised grooves across bow, L spring c. 4.9, bow 2.3, SB (fig. XVIII.19). n. 2 frags., including rim?, SB.


Date of Grave: 200-300.

Inv. No: RGM P13121-23.

Grave 55 (W3)
Grave Type: Knochenhüfchen + Brandschüttung (GT 2.2): cremation covered over by sherds (representing an urn?).

Finds: i) Cremation: 4, 21 g. adult, 20-80 years old. Bronze: n. 1xR, SB (fig. XVIII.21). t. 5 frags., SB.

iii) Iron: k?/l? part of a slide from a belt or a stiffener strip from a scabbard?, L 4, W bar 0.4, T 0.2, SB (fig. XVIII.22). s. nail with flat, round head and square-sectioned, tapering, bent shank, L shank c. 3.3, W shank 0.4-0.1, T 0.3-0.1, Ø head 1.3, SB (fig. XVIII.24).

iv) Rpot: a. PU, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2; 1xR, dish, Form 2.4. Von Uslar suggests this belongs to the same vessel as the sherd in neighbouring Gr. 56; R, B, S, bowl, Form 1.6, dec: barbotine; 1xS, dec: rouletting.

Date of Grave: 180-270.

Inv. No: RGM P13136.

Grave 56 (W3)
Grave Type: Urmengrab + Brandschüttung (GT 1.2).

Finds: i) Cremation: 1 canine tooth, not analysed. Gpot: complete, used as urn, Form IIC1ib, surf: burnished, dec: cordon at top of basin, 4x2 concave circular indentations around shoulder and long, vertical indentations on lower body, H 15.8, R 0.19, B 6 (fig. XVIII.26); (A3) 4xR, Form IIF, deformed by fire - on the pyre?, surf: smoothed, R 12.4-13.4, Rev C. 0.50, SB (fig. XVIII.27); 1xS, dec: large, irregular oval-shaped indentations around shoulder (fig. XVIII.24); 3xS, surf: smoothed, dec: irregular, horizontal furrows and grooves, (fig. XVIII.25).

Worked Bone: o. 14 small frags of a composite comb with 4 iron, square-sectioned rivets, rivets: L 1.3-1.5, W c. 0.3, T 0.3, SB (fig. XVIII.29). Silver/Bronze: j. spring frag. with 4 turns and iron axis-bar, from a disc or plate brooch, cf. Form A5.4, dec: disc of rilled wire at each end terminal, L 1.6, SB (fig. XVIII.31). Bronze: 22 blobs, SB. Iron: n. axe-shaped blade, probably from a razor, L 7.4, W max. 4.4, T 0.2, SB (fig. XVIII.31).

iv) Rpot: a. PU, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, SB (fig. XVIII.27).
Grave 59 (W3)
Grave Type: Urnengrab + Brandschüttung (GT 1.2).

Find Circumstance: sherds from the same vessel also found in Grave 62 (see below).

Finds: 1) Gpot: complete, used as urn, IIICla, surf: burnished, dec: 4x2 concave circular indentations around shoulder and long, vertical indentations on lower body, H 9.5, R0 13.7, BO 4.7 (fig. XIX.4); 2xR, 5xS, Form III, surf: smoothed, dec: rows of irregular-shaped raised peaks on and below the shoulder, RO 21.2, Reve 0.12, SB?: 2 small blobs of copper alloy stuck to Int. surface of vessel. Rpot: a. PU, 7xR, 19xB, 28xS, at least 1 vessel, bowl, Form 1.2, RO c. 20.4, Reve 0.03, BO c. 9.4, Beve 0.21, SB (fig. XIX.11, 13-6); Trier, 2xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: CENSOR or follower (O&P: end 2ndC-beg. 3rdC), SB (fig. XIX.12); frag. of hollow, cylindrical fitting H 0.5, T 0.05, Ø ext. 0.8, Ø int. 0.5, SB (fig. XIX.31); 39 blobs, SB; 12 frags. sheet metal, SB (fig. XIX.25). Iron: o. frag. of a blade, from a knife or razor, L 3.7, W 3.5, T ?; SB: flecks of copper alloy smolten onto surface (fig. XIX.20).

ii) Rpot: a, R, D, dish, Form 2.3a, stamp: on base.

iii) Glass: 1) 1 small blob, dark violet blue, probably from a bead, SB, n? 2 frags.; colourless, SB. Bronze: f. spring frag. and 2 end terminals, Form A, SB (fig. XIX.26-7); 2 frags. from a bracelet fashioned by wrapping bronze wire tightly around a shank, Allison-Jones type 14, L c. 1.4 and c. 1.3, Ø 0.1, SB (fig. XIX.30). Possibly from a box: frags. from 4 small nails with flat, round heads and circular-sectioned shanks, L 0.8-0.4, Ø shanks 0.1-0.15, SB (fig. XIX.23 and 37-9). 3 frags. of a narrow, square-sectioned rod, dec: parallel rows of zig-zag grooves down one edge (on 2 frags), L 2.4, 1.6 and 1.4, W c. 0.2, T c. 0.2 (fig. XIX.44-6); 2 short circular-sectioned rods, 1 bent, L c. 3 and 1.7, Ø c. 0.3 and 0.2, SB (fig. XIX.32-3); frag. of hollow, cylindrical fitting H 0.5, T 0.05, Ø ext. 0.8, Ø int. 0.5, SB (fig. XIX.31); 39 blobs, SB; 12 frags. sheet metal, SB (fig. XIX.25-9). Iron: t. frag. of a bow of a two-piece brooch, Form A, L c. 3, SB (fig. XIX.19). Misc: 4 frags. charcoal.

Date of Grave: 180-220.
Inv. No: RGM P13185-90.

Grave 60 (W3)
Grave Type: Knochenhüfchen + Brandschüttung (GT 1.4). Double burial.

Find Circumstance: the heaped cremation was covered over by the urn, now in sherds.

Finds: 1) Cremation: 4, 5 g. Gpot: complete, used as urn, Form IIICla, surf: incl. int. of rim, burnished, dec: 3x3 concave circular indentations under shoulder and long, vertical indentations on lower body, H 11, R0 c. 18.5, BO 6.3, SB (fig. XIX.10). Rpot: a. PU, 7xR, 19xB, 28xS, at least 1 vessel, bowl, Form 1.2, RO c. 20.4, Reve 0.03, BO c. 9.4, Beve 0.21, SB (fig. XIX.11, 13-6); Trier, 2xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: CENSOR or follower (O&P: end 2ndC-beg. 3rdC), SB (fig. XIX.12 and 16). Bronze: f. complete spring with iron axis bar, from a disc or plate brooch, Form A, L 3.5, SB (fig. XIX.25). p. casket fittings: frag. of a round disc with central iron shaft through centre, Ø c. 4, T 0.25, SB (fig. XIX.23); a second, more complete disc with iron shaft through centre, Ø c. 4, T 0.25, SB (fig. XIX.24); folded frag. of sheet metal with 2 rivet holes, one rivet still in place, L 2, W 1.7, T <0.1, rivet: L 1, Ø 0.1, SB (fig. XIX.21). Iron: f. frag. of a blade, from a knife or razor, L 3.7, W 3.5, T ?; SB: flecks of copper alloy smolten onto surface (fig. XIX.30).

ii) Rpot: a. R, D, dish, Form 2.3a, stamp: on base.

iii) Glass: 1) 1 small blob, dark violet blue, probably from a bead, SB, n? 2 frags.; colourless, SB. Bronze: f. spring frag. and 2 end terminals, Form A, SB (fig. XIX.26-7); 2 frags. from a bracelet fashioned by wrapping bronze wire tightly around a shank, Allison-Jones type 14, L c. 1.4 and c. 1.3, Ø 0.1, SB (fig. XIX.30). Possibly from a box: frags. from 4 small nails with flat, round heads and circular-sectioned shanks, L 0.8-0.4, Ø shanks 0.1-0.15, SB (fig. XIX.23 and 37-9). 3 frags. of a narrow, square-sectioned rod, dec: parallel rows of zig-zag grooves down one edge (on 2 frags), L 2.4, 1.6 and 1.4, W c. 0.2, T c. 0.2 (fig. XIX.44-6); 2 short circular-sectioned rods, 1 bent, L c. 3 and 1.7, Ø c. 0.3 and 0.2, SB (fig. XIX.32-3); frag. of hollow, cylindrical fitting H 0.5, T 0.05, Ø ext. 0.8, Ø int. 0.5, SB (fig. XIX.31); 39 blobs, SB; 12 frags. sheet metal, SB (fig. XIX.25-9). Iron: t. frag. of a bow of a two-piece brooch, Form A, L c. 3, SB (fig. XIX.19). Misc: 4 frags. charcoal.

Date of Grave: 180-220.
Inv. No: RGM P13185-90.

Grave 61 (W3)
Grave Type: Knochenhüfchen + Brandschüttung (GT 1.2).

Finds: 1) Gpot: 7xR, 13xS, surf: smoothed, RO 15, Reve 0.43, SB (fig. XIX.40); 2xS, 4xS, surf: burnished, dec: diagonal, parallel grooves under shoulder, BO 10, Beve 0.07, SB? (fig. XIX.43). Iron: t. frag. of a blade, from a knife or razor, L 3.7, W 3.5, T ?; SB: flecks of copper alloy smolten onto surface (fig. XIX.30).

ii) Rpot: a. 1xR, 1xB (very damaged), bowl, Form 1.2, RO 7, BO 7, SB (fig. XIX.41). Bronze: 16 frags. colourless, dec: some frags. with blue and white threads trailed onto ext. surface, SB. C. (fig. XIX.42); US. surf: smoothed, SB?.

Date of Grave: 180-220.
Inv. No: RGM P13185-90.

Grave 62 (W3)
Grave Type: Urnengrab + Brandschüttung (GT 1.2).

Finds: 1) Gpot: (fabric?) complete (partially restored), used as urn, Form IIICla, surf: burnished, H 15, R0 c. 18, BO 8 (fig. XIX.44). Glass: n. 31 blobs and frags., colourless, dec: some frags. with blue and white threads trailed onto ext. surface, SB, R0 8 (fig. XIX.44). Worked Bone: 2 frags. of a cylinder, dec: incised transversal grooves across one end – probably a knife handle, L 3 and 3.2, SB (fig. XX.6); 1 frag. of a cylinder, dec: narrow, vertical ribbing along the length and incised, transversal grooves at one end – probably a knife handle, L 3.3, SB (fig. XX.6). n. 2 frags., probably both from
the handle of a strainer, Form 2.3
(Eggers: Stufe 9, Kunow: ?mid/late 1st-
2ndC), L 3.9, W 2.3, T c. 0.2, SB (fig. XIX.45); 1xr frag. from a straight-sided
vessel, RO ?, SB (fig. XX.3); hollow,
vine leaf-shaped applied from the
handle of a bowl. Form 2.1 (fig. Stufe C2), L 5.9 (fig. XX.2). Stone: q.
whetstone frag., L 6, W 5, T max. 1.2
(fig. XX.7).
II) Gpot: S, including 1xs, dec: raised
peaks. See Gr. 59.
III) Bronze: 1. scabbard fittings: 16
frags of scabbard (or shield?) edging
with a square-sectioned stiffening rod
down the fold. some frags. have the
remains of an iron ext. layer. L 23,
W 1.4, T 0.1, SB? (fig. XX.1); frag. of
a scabbard shape with pelta-shaped cut-
outs (2nd-3rdC). L 2.1 (fig. XIX.46);
sheet metal strip, possibly part of a
scabbard fitting, dec: row of circular
indentations, L 4.1 (fig. XIX.47).
Misc: 3 frags. charcoal.
IV) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 180-200.
Inv. No: RGM P13124-29.

Grave 63 (W3)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: I) Gpot: 1xR, 1xB, 3xS, Form
II/IIIT, surf: abrasive, RO ?, BO 9,
Beve 0.25, SB? (fig. XX.8). Rpot: a.
ixS, bowl, Form 1.27, SB. Clay Objects:
q. biconical spindlewhorl, H 2.2, Ø max.
3.2 (fig. XX.9).
III) Misc: 24 frags. charcoal.
IV) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 100-300.
Inv. No: RGM P13214.

Grave 64 (W3)
Grave Type: Knochcnh6fchen +
Bandschuttung (GT 2.2).
Finds: I) Cremation: 12, 17 g,
jug/waterfall, 15-20 yrs old. Gpot:
1xR, 4xS, Form IICIf, surf: smoothed
(fig. XX.11); 5xS, surf: abrasive.
Bronze: f7/k7 either part of a slide or
a securing rivet back plate, with rivets
still attached, from a belt or strap?,
L 2.9, W 0.5, T 0.1, rivets: L 0.9-0.4, Ø
0.1 (fig. XX.12).
III) Bronze: t. 2 blobs, SB.
IV) Rpot: S, including a. PU, 1xS.
Date of Grave: 190-210.
Inv. No: RGM P13376.

Grave 65 (W3)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: III) Cremation: 5, 5 g. Misc: 2
frags. charcoal.
Date of Grave: -.
Inv. No: RGM P13377.

Grave 66 (W3)
Grave Type: Urnengrab + Bandschuttung
(GT 1.2)
Find Circumstance: either the grave
contained a complete vessel as a grave
gift, or the urn contained the
cremation.
Finds: I) Gpot: complete, deformed by
heat - on the pyre?, apparently used as
urn, approx. Form IVaII, surf:
abrasive, dec: 4x2 concave circular
indentations around max. girth, 4x2
narrow, vertical indentations from neck
to base, incised groove around top of
base, H 8.6-8.2, RO 5.4-5.7, BO 4.5-4.3,
SB (fig. XX.18).
IV) Cremation. Gpot: c. S, roughcast beaker, Form 4.1; S, beaker,
Form 4.2, dec: barbotine Ivy leaves.
Bronze: frag. of disc or plate brooch,
Form A5.4.
Date of Grave: 100-200.
Inv. No: RGM P13215.

Grave 67 (W3)
Grave Type: Knochcnh6fchen +
Bandschuttung (GT 2.1).
Find Circumstance: according to von
Uslar, one of the terra sigillata
vessels listed under In Grave 68 may
come from this grave.
Finds: I) Cremation: 13, 13 g, child
(Infans 1), 5 years old. Gpot: 1xS,
surf: smoothed; 3xS, surf: smoothed;
1xr, 5xS, Form III?, surf: smoothed, SB
(fig. XX.13). Rpot: a. PU, 6xS, bowl
(at least 1xs), Form 1.3, SB (fig.
XX.14); see Gr. 68 IV). Bronze: n. 1xs,
strainer or dipper, Form 2, dec:
concentric incised grooves, RO c. 5,
Reve 0.16, T 0.05 (fig. XX.16). Iron:
s. nail, with round, flat head and
circular-sectioned Shank, L 2.7, Ø head
0.9, Shank c. 0.4 (fig. XX.17).
III) Bronze: 2 frags., SB (fig. XX.15);
3 blobs, SB. Misc: 4 frags. charcoal.
Date of Grave: 240-350.
Inv. No: RGM P13372.

Grave 68 (W3)
Grave Type: Urnengrab + Bandschuttung
(GT 1.2).
Find Circumstance: according to von
Uslar, one of the terra sigillata
vessels represented in Grave 68 may
come from Grave 67.
Finds: I) Gpot: 5xR, 2xB, 14xS, used as
urn, Form IICIf, surf: smoothed, RO 22,
Reve 0.35, BO 8, Beve 0.58 (fig. XX.19):
1xr, 2xS, Form V, surf: burnished above
shoulder, slicked below, RO ? (fig.
XX.18); 1xS, surf: smoothed.
IV) Cremation. Rpot: a. PU, S, from 2
bows, Form 1.2. Only 1 vessel belongs
here, the other vessel coming from
Gr. 67. Glass: n. frags., colourless.
Von Uslar suggests this may belong to
Gr. 62. Bronze: t. frags.
Date of Grave: 190-210.
Inv. No: RGM P13374.

Grave 69 (W3)
Grave Type: Knochcnh6fchen +
Bandschuttung (GT 2.2).
Finds: I) Cremation: 36, 39 g. Gpot:
8xS, SB. Glass: n? 12 blobs and frags.,
colourless, SB. Silver: t. 1 blob, SB.
Bronze: n. frags. from various vessels,
includng strainer. Form 2.3; Hemmoor-
type bucket, Form 4.2; bowl or basin,
Form 5.2 (fig. XX.20-40).
IV) Gpot: R, W.
Date of Grave: 150-300.

Inv. No: RGM P133279.

Grave 70 (W3)
Grave Type: Urnengrab + Brandschüttung.
(GT 1.2).

Finds: i) Crema_ tion: c. 55, 16 g, female, juvenile/adult, 15-80 years old. Gpot: 2xR, 1xS, Form V, surf: smoothed?, R 19, Reve 0.09, SB (fig. XXI.8). Rpot: a. Trier?, 2xR, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, R 22.4, Reve 0.21, SB (fig. XXI.11-12); see if). Worked Bone: 4 frags. of at least one circular-sectioned needle, L c. 12, Ø tapered from 0.4-0.2, SB (fig. XXI.15). Bronze: t. 7 frags. of mostly rectangular metal bands with circular rivet holes, 2 with round, flat-headed rivets still in place, bands: L max. 4.4, W max. 2, T 0.1, rivets: L max. 1.2, Ø head 0.4, shank max. 0.1, SB (fig. XXI.1-7). Iron: a. nail, with flat, round head and square-sectioned shank, L 2.1, W shank 0.2, T shank 0.2, Ø head >0.8, SB (fig. XXI.13).
ii) Rpot: a. EG, Trier?, shards, bowl. Form 1.2, relief dec (AD 180/late 2ndC). o. 1xS.
iii) Rpot: c. 2xS, beaker, SB?. Worked bone: 1 frag. of a small cylinder, possibly from a knife handle or distaff element. dec: diagonal grooves. Bronze: 1 blob, SB. Misc: 1 frag. charcoal. Iron: a. nail with flat, round head and square-sectioned shank, L 1.2, W c. 0.7, T c. 0.15-0.2, Ø head >0.8. RO c. 19.8, BO c. 8 (fig. XXI.14).
iv) Gpot: complete, used as urn, Form I11b with footing broken off, dec: 3x2 concave circular indentations on shoulder, H >12, RO c. 18.4 (fig. XXI.9a). Bronze: f. frag. of a hinged disc brooch with peripheral lugs and raised central field decorated with millefiori technique, Form B2.3, dec: red, blue and white millefiori (AD 120-200), L bow 5.6, BO 9.2, Bove 1.00, SB (fig. XXI.13).
iv) Gpot: complete, used as urn, Form I11b, used as urn, Form I11b, dec: narrow vertical indentations between horizontal grooves, around main girth of vessel, H 13.5, RO c. 19.2, Bove c. 8.8 (fig. XXI.18). Stone: 3 small flint frags.
iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 180-300.

Inv. No: RGM P13095-97.

Grave 72 (W3)
Grave Type: Knochenhäufchen + Brandschüttung (GT 2.2).

Finds: i) Rpot: a. EG, Lavoye, 9xR, 2xB, 37xS, found complete, bowl, Form 1.2 (O&P: AD 125-150), H 11.4, R 21, Reve 0.58, BO 8.2, Beve 1.00, SB (fig. XXIII.1a/b). This vessel had been incorrectly stored under Gr.102.
i) Misc: 7 flint frag., L max 2.9.
iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 120-150.

Inv. No: RGM P13098.

Grave 73 (W3)
Grave Type: Knochenhäufchen + Brandschüttung (GT 2.2).

Find Circumstance: the heaped cremation was covered over with sherds, although from which vessel is uncertain. Whether one of the vessels was actually used as an urn is not recorded.

Finds: i) Gpot: complete (heavily restored), Form V, surf: due to restoration only parts of the original roughened surface are visible, H 13.2, R 19.8, BO 8 (fig. XXII.2). Rpot: a. EG, Trier I or II1, 11xR, 8xS, 34xS, bowl, originally found complete, Form 1.2, relief dec. (AD 150/260), H 14.9, R 25.6, Reve 0.74, BO 10, Beve 1.00, SB (fig. XXII.3a/b). Iron: p7 L-shaped, square-sectioned hook, from a casket hinge?, L 8.3, W 0.9, T 0.9 (fig. XXIII.2). Stone: q. rectangular, flat whetstone, L 16.5, W 3.1-4.5, T 0.8 (fig. XXIII.3).
ii) Bronze: 4. scabbard chape with polta-shaped cut-outs (2nd-3rdC), L 2.9 (fig. XXIII.1).
iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 180-270.

Inv. No: RGM P13099.

Grave 74 (W3)
Grave Type: Urnengrab + Brandschüttung (GT 1.2).

Finds: i) Crema_ tion: 7, 980 g, female, adult, 35-54 years old. Gpot: complete vessel (partly restored around rim), used as urn, Form I11a, surf: burnished, H 16.2, RO 22.2, BO 9 (fig. XXIII.4). Rpot: a. EG, La Madeleine, 9xR, 23xS, originally found complete, bowl, Form 1.2 (O&P: c. AD 95-135),

Grave 71 (W3)
Grave Type: Urnengrab (X2) + Brandschüttung (GT 1.2): double burial.

Find Circumstance: the two urns stood next to each other in the grave.

Finds: i) Gpot: 4xR, 4xS, Form V, surf: smoothed, light burnishing on rim, dec: fingertip indentations, R Ø (fig. 21.16). 6xS, dec: shallow, horizontal and vertical incised grooves. Rpot: a. Pu, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, R 20, Reve 0.13, SB (fig. XXI.19-20). Bronze: j. complete two-piece brooch, simplified version of Form A5.3.2 (3rdC), L bow 2.6, spring 3.6 (fig. XXI.22). k. 2 identical belt fittings, with end loops or rings both still attached to securing back rivet plates, dec: incised grooves, L 5.1 and 4.4, W c. 0.7, T c. 0.15-0.2, Ø hole in attachment ring 0.8 (fig. XXI.23-24).

ii) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 150-300.

Inv. No: RGM P133279.
relief dec., potter: SACER, originally with stamp C.C.SACRI, RO 21, Reve 0.90, SB (fig. XXIII.6a/b); PU, 2xR, 5xS, bowl, Form 1.2, RO 21, Reve 0.11, SB (fig. XXIII.5). Bronze: j. bow frag. from a two-piece brooch, Form A5.3.1 (3rdC), L 1.4, W 0.2, T 0.01 (fig. XXII.7). Iron: p. casket fittings: 2 identical, tapering fittings or hinges, each with a round terminal with a central rivet hole, L 5.6-5.9, W max. 1.2, T 0.2, 0 rivet hole 0.2-0.3, SB (fig. XXIII.9-10). MAIIAAS (2nd half 2ndC), L 20, Rove 0.11, SB? (fig. XXIV.10). Iron: c. Tech. C, complete, used as urn, folded beaker, Form 4.4 (AD 150-270), H 15.4, RO 9.6, BØ 4.5 (fig. XXIV.8). Clay Objects: j. bisonal, monon-shaped spindlewhorl, slightly damaged, H 2, Ø max. 2.6, central hole 0.7, SB? (fig. XXIV.9). Worked Bone: o. 4 frags. of a composite comb (fig. XXIV.12). Bronze: j. 2 frags. of a violin-shaped plate brooch, pin missing, cf. Form A5.4.3 (end 2ndC-3rdC?), Ø disc c. 3. Bohrung in spring 1.8, SB (fig. XXIV.11). Date of Grave: 180-300. Inv. No: RGM P13243.

Grave 78 (W3)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: i) Cremation: 4, 6 g. juvenile, >20 years old. Gpot: 4xR, 4xB, 14xS, Form IIIC1b, surf: ext. and int. rim lightly burnished, RO 16 Reve 37, BØ 6, Beve 0.47 (fig. XXIV.13). Rpot: a. PU, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., SB (fig. XXIV.14). Bronze: l. shield fittings?: 3 frags. metal strip with pairs of lobate expansions placed one on each side of the strip along its length, with central nail holes, probably originally joined to make one strip. The strip could have been used for joining the wooden boards of a shield together, or alternatively as a reinforcement, L 3.7-6.9, W 1.5, T c. 0.1, Ø nail holes 0.3, SB? (fig. XXIV.19); 3 incomplete, circular-sectioned, round-headed rivets, L 1.3-1.6, Ø shank 0.15, head 0.4 (fig. XXIV.15-17); frags. from a rivet securing plate, L max. c. 2.7, W 0.6, T 0.1, Ø rivet holes 0.15 (fig. XXIV.18). All these elements were originally found attached together.
ii) Rpot: a. PU, S.
Date of Grave: 140-160.
Inv. No: RGM P13328.

Grave 79 (W2)
Grave Type: Urnengrab + Brandschüttung (GT 1.2).
Finds: i) Cremation, White metal/Bronze: 1 blob, SB.
ii) Cremation. White metal/Bronze: 1 cloverleaf-shaped plate brooch, cf. Form A5.4.3, L c. 2.4 (fig. XXIV.20).

45
Grave 80 (W2)

Grave Type: Urnengrab + Brandschuttung (GT 1.2): 2 or 3 burials?


Grave 81 (W2)

Grave Type: Urnengrab + Brandschuttung (GT 1.2).

Find(s): 1) Rpot: a. EG, Trier 11, 18r, 1xB, 2XS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., KG 20, Reve 0.10 (fig. XXV.22-24). Bronze: 19 frags., possibly originally silver-plated, through a rivet hole (XXV.24); 19 frags., probably from the vessels listed above, SB. t. bent, square-sectioned rod, L c. 5, W 0.4, T 0.4, SB (fig. XXV.32). Silver: Ix S. bowl, Form 1.2, spring c. 4 (fig. XXV.8). Bone: pig (sus), frags. right humerus, rib frag., <1.5 years old, SB; pine marten or otter (martes martes or Lutra lutra), calcaneous rechts, neck vertebra frag, SB.

Grave 82 (W2)

Grave Type: Urnengrab + Knochenhauuchen + Brandschuttung (GT 1.4): double or single burial?

Find(s): 1) Cremaition: >150.239 g, male?, adult, 30-49 years old. Gpot: 1xB, Form 2.3, surf: lightly burnished, BO 7, Beve 0.50; SB (fig. XXV.22-24). Bronze: 17 frags., possibly originally silver-plated, through a rivet hole through the centre: this may be part of the scabbard (see iv), L 5.8, W c. 0.6, T 0.2, SB (fig. XXIV.25). iii) Iron: nT, 26 frags. 1) Cremaition. Rpot: a. EG, Trier, complete bowl, used as urn, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: CENSORINUS, stamp: INTERCED NOLI VIAT (late 2nd-beg. 3rdC). Bronze: I. frag. of a scabbard chape with pelta-shaped cut-outs (2nd-3rdC), L c. 2.4, W c. 3.6 (fig. XXIV.26). Date of Grave: 180-220. Inv. No: RGM P13281.

Grave 83 (W2)

Grave Type: Urnengrab + Knochenhauuchen + Brandschuttung (GT 1.4): double or single burial?

Find(s): 1) Cremaition: >150, 239 g, male?, adult, 30-49 years old. Gpot: 1xB, Form 2.3, surf: lightly burnished, BO 7, Beve 0.50; SB (fig. XXV.22-24). Bronze: 17 frags., possibly originally silver-plated, through a rivet hole through the centre: this may be part of the scabbard (see iv), L 5.8, W c. 0.6, T 0.2, SB (fig. XXIV.25). iii) Iron: nT, 26 frags. 1) Cremaition. Rpot: a. EG, Trier, complete bowl, used as urn, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: CENSORINUS, stamp: INTERCED NOLI VIAT (late 2nd-beg. 3rdC). Bronze: I. frag. of a scabbard chape with pelta-shaped cut-outs (2nd-3rdC), L c. 2.4, W c. 3.6 (fig. XXIV.26). Date of Grave: 180-220. Inv. No: RGM P13281.
Grave 83 (W2)
Grave Type: Knochenhüften + Brandschüttung (GT 2.2).
Finds: i) Cremation: 27, 38 g, adult, 20-80 years old. Gpot: 2xR, 4xS, Form IIC1, RØ c. 17, Rev. 0.10 (fig. XXVI.40); 1xR, dec: stabbed Indentations along top edge of rim, RO ? (fig. XXVI.43). Rpot: a. PU, 10xR, 5xS, 10xS, dish, Form 2.3a (last quarter 2nd Century-AD 270), H 6.3, RØ 18.8, Rev. 0.85, BO 9, Beve 0.40, SB (fig. XXVI.41). Von Uslar (1938) states that its original inclusion in the grave is uncertain. Bronze: i. two-piece brooch spring frag., Form A, p7 studied with a central profiled circular knob and 2 concentric grooves around the edge, possibly from a casket, Ø c. 4.8, SB? (fig. XXVI.42).

Date of Grave: 90-150.
Inv. No: RLM P13290.

Grave 86 (W2)
Grave Type: Urnengrab + Brandschüttung (GT 1.2).
Finds: i) Gpot: almost complete, used as urn, Form IIE1, H 13.8, RO 20.6, Rev. 0.85, BO 6.8, Beve 0.75 (fig. XXVI.55). Bronze: 2 disc brooches, with small rivet through central hole, Form A5.4.6 (3rd Century), SB? (fig. XXVI.57). Worked Bone: o. 8 frags. of a composite comb, possibly with triangular-shaped grip or terminal, Thomas Form 1, Variant 3, with 5 broads of rivets still in place, SB (fig. XXVI.56).

Date of Grave: 200-250.
Inv. No: RGM P13310.

Grave 87 (W2)
Grave Type: Urnengrab + Brandschüttung (GT 1.2).
Finds: i) Cremation: 18, 4 g, baby (Infans 1), 5-9 months old. Gpot: 1xR, according to von Uslar, originally complete, used as urn, Form IVa1, dec: single rows of oval-shaped indentations around rim and shoulder, BO 9, Beve 1.00 (fig. XXVI.58). Rpot: a. EG, Trier, complete, bowl, Form 1.2 (fig. XXVI.59). Iron: i. 1 frag., SB?

Date of Grave: 150-300.
Inv. No: RGM P13285.

Grave 88 (W2)
Grave Type: Knochenhüften + Brandschüttung (GT 2.2).
Finds: i) Cremation: 35, 44 g, adult, 20-80 years old. Gpot: a. BU, 2xS, bowl, Form 1.2, SB. Bronze: j. disc and two-piece spring frags from a brooch, Form A5.4.6, L spring 2.8, Ø disc 4.2, SB (fig. XXVI.60). Iron: i. 1 frag., possibly part of a nail L 2; 2 frags, unidentified.

Date of Grave: 200-300.
Inv. No: RGM P13289.

Grave 89 (W2)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: i) Gpot: 2xR, 5xS, Form IIC1, dec: strip around neck decorated with diagonal grooves; circular indentation on shoulder, above at least five rows of regular, raised squares, SB (fig. XXVI.5). Worked Bone: r. 2 hour-glass shaped objects, probably gaming pieces,
1 undecorated (fig. XXVII.6) and 1 with decoration on each end: 3 concentric grooves with 4 equally-spaced punched ring and dot designs (fig. XXVII.7). L both 2.4, 0 both, max. 0.9, min. 0.5. 11) Rpot: a. von Uslar 1938 mentions a single sherd, Radenmacher 1922 mentions a complete bowl: EG, Trier, Form 1.2. relief dec., potter: CENSORINVS or CENSOR (AD end 2ndC-early 3rdC).

Date of Grave: 180-270.

Inv. No: RGM P13286.

Grave 90 (W2)

Date of Grave: 100-300.

Inv. No: RGM P13379.

Grave 91 (W2)

Date of Grave: 100-270.

Inv. No: RGM P13378.

Grave 92 (W2)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: i) Cremation. Gpot: 15, 23 g, adult (Maturus), 40-59 years old. Gpot: 5xR, 6xS, Form IVT, surf: smoothed, dec: elongated, ‘grain-shaped’ indentations, RO 7 (fig. XXVII.8); 1xS, dec: irregular furrows; 1xS, dec: haphazard combed design (fig. XXVII.10). Rpot: a. EG, Trier, 1xR, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: DEXTER, (AD 175-225), SB (fig. XXVII.13-14). Clay Objects: o. biconical spindlewhorl, L 2.6, Ø max. 2.8, bore hole 0.6 (fig. XXVII.12).

Date of Grave: 200-300.

Inv. No: RGM P13316.

Grave 93 (W2)
Grave Type: Knochenh"aufchen + Brandsch"uttung (GT 2.2). Finds: i) Clay Objects: j. 4 biconical beads and 1 small melon bead, dec: incised vertical and horizontal grooves. H 1, 0.9, 0.8, 1.1, 1.2, Ø max. 1.5, 1.0, 1.5, 1.5, 0.5, 0.4, 0.45, 0.5, resp. (fig. XVII.26-30).

Worked Bone: o. 17 frags. of a composite comb, Thomas Form I, with 3 iron rivets, T 0.2-0.3, L rivets 0.8-0.9, J. 1, Ø 0.0-0.1, SB (fig. XVII.25). Bronze: j. disc frag., from a disc or plate brooch, Form A5.4, 0 disc c. 3.1, SB (fig. XXVII.24). n. frags from 2 cooking pans with circular handle terminals, Form 1.3 (Kunow: lot and 2nd third of 1st-2ndC), dec: marginal grooves along handle edges and around terminals, SB (fig. XXVII.18-23).


Date of Grave: 200-300.

Inv. No: RGM P13316.
through the centre. The shaft had also been pushed through a frag. of sheet metal, disc: 0.55, T 0.2, shaft: L 5, W/T 0.3, SB (fig. XXVIII.13). t. 2 tapering, cone-shaped pieces of folded sheet metal, L 3.4 and 3.7 respectively, SB (fig. XXVIII.7-8). Iron/Bronze: t. narrow iron rod, irregular in section, apparently enclosed in a copper alloy case, L 13.5 (fig. XXVIII.14). Iron: p? frag. of a handle attachment with two rivets, narrow end curving up to form a loop, from a casket?, L 5.7, W max. 2.1, T c. 0.1, SB (fig. XXVIII.9).


Grave 96 (WI)

Grave Type: Brandgrabengrab (GT 3.1): disturbed grave.


Date of Grave: 200-300.

Inv. No: RGM P13314.

Grave 97 (WI)

Grave Type: Brandgrabengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: i) Cremation: 21, 39 g, child (Infans II), >10 years old. Gpot: 1xR, 1xS, Form V, RO ? (fig. XXX.1); 1xR, Form ? RO ? (fig. XXX-2); 1xR, Form IICl, surf: burnished, RO ? (fig. XXX-3); 3xB, 4xS. Rpot: c. Tech. B, almost complete (restored), beaker, Form 2 (late 2nd (post AD 175)-3rdC), H 9.2, RO 5.6, Reve 0.35, BO 3.2, Beve 1.00 (fig. XXX.4). Bronze: t. frags., SB: o. 1xR, jar (fig. XXX.6).

ii) Rpot: e. 2xR, 11d, RO 29, R eve 0.07 (fig. XXX.5).

iv) Rpot: a. PU, 11xS, bowl, Form 1.2.

Date of Grave: 180-240.

Inv. No: RGM P13330.

Grave 98 (WI)

Grave Type: Urnengrab + Brandschuttung (GT 1.2).

Finds: i) Cremation: 71, 85 g, adult (Maturus/Senillus), 40-80 years old. Gpot: 3xR, 14xS, Form V, surf: burnished, RO 19, Reve 0.26, SB: soot on ext. (fig. XXX.7); 1xR, 16xS, possibly Form I?, surf: burnished, dec: zones of horizontal, vertical, diagonal grooves and rows of stabbed indentations, SB: soot on ext. (fig. XXX.9). Rpot: a. EG: Trier, complete, used as urn?, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: follower of MAI1AAVS (O&P: 2nd half 2ndC or 3rdC), H 9.7, RO 18, BO 7.4 (fig. XXX.10a/b). b. 5xR, 5xS, 7xS, jar, Form Holwerda 27 (early-mid 2ndC), RO 15, R eve 0.47, BO 7.6, Beve 0.85, SB? (fig. XXX.11). Bronze: j. 5 frags., from a two-piece brooch, part of the spring with end terminal, Form A, L 1.25, SB (fig. XXX.12).

ii) Rpot: a. PU, S, bowl, Form 1.5.

iii) Gpot: 1xR, Form IIICl, RO ? (fig. XXX.8).

Date of Grave: 150-220.

Inv. No: RGM P13309.

Grave 99 (WI)

Grave Type: Knochenh&ufchen + Brandschuttung (GT 2.1).

Finds: i) Cremation: 15, 18 g, female?, adult, 20-60 years old. Gpot: 2xR, 1xS, 7xS, Form IICl, surf: lightly burnished, dec: cordon on shoulder, below which faint diagonal lines, RO c. 20, Reve 0.12 (fig. XXXI.3). Rpot: c. 5xS beaker, dec: rouletting, representing two vessels, SB (fig. XXXI.1). Bronze: f. two-piece brooch, catch plate and part of spring missing, Form A5.3.4 (3rdC), L bow 1.6, spring 3.2, SB (fig. XXXI.7); spring from a two-piece brooch with internal chord, Form A5, L 2.6, SB (fig. XXXI.6). Iron: a. frag. of nail with circular head, L 0.6, Ø head c. 1.7, SB: (fig. XXXI.4); approx. square-sectioned nail with circular head, corroded to metal frag., L 4.3, W/T c. 0.4, Ø head c. 1, SB? (fig. XXXI.5); rectangular-sectioned, bent nail shank L 2.6, W c. 0.8, T c. 0.4, SB? (fig. XXXI.8).

ii) Iron: o. axe-shaped blade, from a knife or razor?, L 6.4 W max. c. 4 (fig. XXXI.9*).

iv) Misc: charcoal.

Date of Grave: 200-270.

Inv. No: RGM P13311.

Grave 100 (WI)

Grave Type: Knochenh&ufchen + Brandschuttung (GT 2.1).

Finds: i) Cremation: 12, 2 g. Gpot: 2xS. Rpot: c. Tech. B, complete, beaker, Form 2 (late 2nd (post AD 175)-3rdC), H 9.3, RO 5.4, BO 3.3 (fig. XXXI.10). Bronze: j. 2 spring and 2 disc frags, from a flat enamelled disc brooch without peripheral lugs, Form A5.4.4, (2ndC), dec: blue enamel, L spring 4 and 1.2, Ø disc ? (fig. XXXI.11-13).

ii) Bronze: j. disc or plate brooch, Form A5.4 (Rademacher 1922 states that this is identical to the brooch under i).

iii) Iron: 1 frag.

iv) Misc: 3 frags. charcoal.

Date of Grave: 180-220.

Inv. No: RGM P13304.

Grave 101 (WI)

Grave Type: Urnengrab + Brandschuttung (GT 1.2).

Finds: i) Gpot: complete, used as urn, Form IIIClia, surf: burnished, dec: vertical, regularly-spaced indentations under beginning below shoulder, H 13.5-13.7, RO 18, BO 4.5 (fig. XXXI.14). Bronze: j. spring frag. with internal chord from a two-piece brooch, Form A5, L 1.6, SB (fig. XXXI.15). Stone: q. frag. of flat whetstone, L 4.2, W 3.1, T
Grave 102 (W3)
Grave Type: Urnengrab + Brandnachtung (GT 1.2)

Find Circumstance: the urn was covered with a lid.

Finds: 1) Gpot: complete, used as urn, special form of Form IICib with stepped walls, surf: burnished, dec: 5 circular indentations at regularly-spaced intervals around the shoulder, H 15.6, RO 20, BO 7.4 (fig. XXXI.17); complete, used as lid over urn, Form IIB with footing, surf: burnished, H 12, RO 20, BO 7.6 (fig. XXXI.18). Rpot: a. EG, Lavoye (O&P: AD 120-140), originally complete, 3xR, 12xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., RO 20.8, Rev 0.13, SB (fig. XXXII.20a/b). c. Tech. B, 1xR, 10xS, dec: A.8. (AD 150-270), dec: barbotine and incised grooves, RO 7, (fig. XXXII.20). Clay Objects: o. biconical spindleshaped, H 1.9, Ø max. 3.1, central hole 0.8 (fig. XXXI.21); spherical spindleshaped, H 2.3, Ø max. 3.2, central hole 0.8 (fig. XXXI.22); small biconical spindleshaped, H 1.4, Ø max. 1.9, central hole 0.4 (fig. XXXI.23); small biconical spindleshaped, H 1.1, Ø max. 1.7, central hole 0.8 (fig. XXXI.24); small disc-shaped spindleshaped, H 0.8, Ø max. 2.2, central hole 0.5 (fig. XXXI.25). Worked Bone: f. needle or pin frag. with circular-sectioned, hollow, tapering shank and profiled, flat head, L 1.4, Ø max. shank 0.4 (fig. XXXI.30); 3 frags. of a long pin with circular-sectioned shank and tapering, lathe-turned, pointed head, L total c. 14.9, Ø shank 0.4 (fig. XXXI.31). o. 2 distaff elements: pierced disc, dec: 2 concentric grooves on upper surface, Ø 1.9, central hole 0.6 (fig. XXXI.26); almost complete, larger pierced disc, dec: concentric groove on upper surface, Ø 2.5, central hole 0.7 (fig. XXXI.27). Bronze: l. shield nail with thimble-shaped head, Zieling Type H, L 2.2, SB (fig. XXXI.1). k?/m? frag. of rectangular-sectioned ring, Ø 2.1, section: W 0.3, T 0.2, SB (fig. XXXII.10); rectangular-sectioned ring, Ø 1.8, section: W 0.2, T 0.3, SB (fig. XXXII.11); circular-sectioned, elongated ring, Ø max. 2.3-2.7, section 0.3, SB? (fig. XXXII.12). p? square-sectioned, T-shaped clip with loop, for attaching a handle?, possibly from a casket, L 1.5, W 0.6, SB (fig. XXXII.7); a similar square-sectioned clip frag. with loop, attached to a domed metal fitting, with terminal eye but with T-bar broken, L 1.7, Ø int. eye c. 0.3, SB? (fig. XXXII.8); a loop from a 3rd clip attached to a ring which is attached to a rod of twisted wire: attachment with handle frag., L total 1.8, Ø max. ring 1, SB? (fig. XXXII.9).

Cf. Grave 130: sheet metal fittings, from a casket?: rectangular strip with square-sectioned rivet attached, L 3.6, W c. 1, T <0.1, SB (fig. XXXII.13); nickel-sheet strip, L 4.4 W 1.1-0.7, T <0.2, SB (fig. XXXII.14), 2 band frags. with tapering, pointed ends with rivet holes, L 1.1, W 0.6, T 0.1, SB, rivet hole 0.1 and 0.2 respectively, SB (fig. XXXII.15-16), circular frag. with central rivet hole, Ø max. 1.3, rivet hole 0.3, SB (fig. XXXII.17), frag. of rectangular strip with remains of a rivet hole in one end, L 3.3, W 1.0, T <0.1, SB (fig. XXXII.18), frag. of a curved or circular strip, Ø 2.2, T <0.1, SB (fig. XXXII.19). Iron: t. frag. of a square-sectioned shank, from a needle?, L 3.1, W/T 0.3, SB, frag. SB.

1) Gpot: uncertain whether these sherds belong to this grave: 1xR, 1xB, Form II with footing; 1xR, Form V. Rpot: a. EG, Lavoye, complete, bowl, 1.2 (O&P: AD 120-140), relief dec: apparently similar to that in 1) and 11); l) PU, 1xB, Form 2.4; PU, R, B, W, bowl, Form 1.6, dec: barbotine between cordons. Worked Bone: o7. frag. of a cylindrical tube, possibly belonging with the distaff elements in 1? l) Bronze: f. a shield?, see 1) and 11); nail with flat square-sectioned head and square-sectioned bent shank, shank: L 2.5, W/T 0.3, head: L/W 1.5 (fig. XXXI.29).

11) Gpot: 4xR, 1xB, funnel-shaped vessel with from Find Circumstance of -Ifl-: a. EG, Trier, complete, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec: apparently similar to that in Niederpleis (M), Inv. No: RGM P13106-14.:

Find Circumstance: none of these vessels come from Gr. 102 although they have been given the same inventory number. All come from other, unidentified graves within the cemetery.

Finds: Rpot: a. EG, Trier, complete (heavily restored), bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: COMITIALIS (date?), H 8.8, RO 17, BO 6.8, SB (fig. XXXII.21a/b); EG, Sinzig 1, 11xS, 26xS5, bowl, Form 1.2 (2nd-3rdC), relief dec: identical to that in Niederpleis (A7), fig. 2.7 and 17, RO 22.6, Rev 0.54, SB (fig. XXXII.1a/b); EG, Rheinzabern, 6xR, 21xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec.; potter: HELENIUS (O&P: Antonine), stamp: unreadable, RO 19.2, Rev 0.47, SB (fig. XXXII.2a/b); PU, 6xB, bowl, Form 1.2, RO 5.2, Rev 0.26, SB (fig. XXXII.22); PU, 3xB, bowl, Form 1.2, BO 9, Rev 1.00, SB (fig. XXXII.23); PU, 7xB, bowl, Form 1.2, RO c. 9, Rev c. 0.95, SB; PU, 3xB, Form 1.2, RO c. 8-9, Rev 7, SB; PU, 4xB, bowl, Form 1.2, RO 7, SB.
The footrings of the last three bases are all extremely damaged. All these bases probably belong to the vessels in I) and III).

Grave 103 (W3)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: I) Cremation: 8, 8 g. child (Infans I-II), 2-13 years old. Bronze: t. narrow, rectangular-sectioned folded band, fitting or fastener?, rectangle: L 3.4, W 1.4, band: W c. 0.4, T 0.15 (fig. XXXIV. 1). Iron: 1 frag., a circular-sectioned rod or metal band, L all 2, Ø c. 0.2, SB. ii) Gpot: 1xR, Form V cf. sherd in Grave 102 ii). iii) Bronze: n. 2 frags., possibly from a vessel base, SB.

Date of Grave: 180-240.
Inv. No: RGM P13383.

Grave 104 (W3)
Grave Type: Knochenhüfchen + Brandschüttung (GT 2.2).
Finds: I) Cremation: 24, 72 g., juvenile7, 10-18 years old. Gpot: 16XR, 1xB, 69XS, perhaps the complete pot is represented; pot may have broken up through the effects of the pyre, badly distorted, Form II c/1b with low pedestal base, surf: smooth, dec: cordon with diagonal, incised grooves around shoulder; curved and vertical incised grooves as well as circular indentations around main body, R Ø 9?, BØ 8.3, Reve 1.00, SB (fig. XXXIV. 2). Epot: a. PU, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, SB. c. 2xS, SB. Bronze: n. 2XR, 5xS, from 1 or more vessels, including either a bowl or patera, SB, RO 7, SB (fig. XXXIV. 3-5). p/pot: collart or formule? Ø c. 1.6, W 0.5, <0.1, SB (fig. XXXIV. 4).

II) Misc: frag. burnt daub.

Date of Grave: 190-220.
Inv. No: RGM P13244.

Grave 105 (O)
Grave Type: Knochenhüfchen + Brandschüttung (GT 2.2).
Finds: I) Cremation: 11, 14 g. Gpot: 40XS. Epot: a. 2xR, 28XS. According to von Uslar 1938, this vessel was originally complete, Form Geimann 87/Stuart 201b (2nd quarter 2ndC–AD 270+), H 12.6, RO 9.6, BØ 5.4 (fig. XXXIV. 6-7). II) Misc: Frag. burnt daub.

Date of Grave: 125-300.
Inv. No: RGM P13381.

Grave 106 (O)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: I) Gpot: 13XS. Clay Objects: biconical spindlewhorl, H 2.2, Ø max. 2.8, central hole 0.6, SB? (fig. XXXIV. 9).

III) Upot: 1XR, jar, RO c. 16, Reve 0.06 (fig. XXXIV. 8).


Inv. No: RGM P13305.

Grave 107 (O)
Grave Type: Knochenhüfchen + Brandschüttung (GT 2.2).
Finds: I) Rpot: c? 2xS, SB. Iron: J. frag. of two-piece brooch, Form A4.3.3? (2ndC), L 2.2, SB. o. knife or razor blade frag, L 3.6, W max. 2.2, T <0.1, SB (fig. XXXIV. 11). II) I. shield handgrip, Ziehling Type E2 (1st-beg. 2ndC check), L 0.19 (fig. XXXIV. 10). IV) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 90-150.
Inv. No: RGM P13306.

Grave 108 (O)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: I) Gpot: complete, Form 1b, deformed by heat - on the pyre?, surf: slightly abrasive, dec: cordon at top of base, H c. 12, RO c. 17, BØ 5, SB (fig. XXXIV. 12); complete (restored), Form V, surf: slightly abrasive, dec: stabbed grain-shaped indentations applied in horizontal and vertical zones covering surface under shoulder, H 13.7, RO 17.4, BØ 7.4 (fig. XXXIV. 13). Bronze: k. belt stiffener plate, made of a folded metal strip with lobate expansions, 3 rivets still in place, L 4.1, W max. 1.3, T band <0.1, rivet: L 0.8, Ø 0.2 (fig. XXXIV.15). Iron: j. knee brooch, L bow c. 0.8, spring 2.5, SB? (fig. XXXIV.16). s. 2 nails with conical-shaped heads and circular-sectioned, tapering shanks, L 3, 2.5, Ø max. head 1.4, max. shank 0.4, SB (fig. XXXIV.18-19). t. frag. of a sheet metal plate with 2 rivet holes, L 4.1, W c. 2.8, T <0.1, SB (fig. XXXIV.17). s. nails from a belt or strap: frags. of 7 nails with square-sectioned shank and frag.?, square-shaped, 4-pointed heads, L 0.9, Ø 0.8, 0.9, 0.9, 1.7, 1.7, shank: W/T c. 0.2-0.3, heads: W/T c. 1.1, SB (fig. XXXIV.20-22, 27-30).

II) Silver: t. small band frag.

III) Bronze: k.-/s. nails from a belt or strap: frags. of 4 small nails with circular-sectioned shanks and flat heads, L c. 0.8, Ø 0.15, SB (fig. XXXIV.23-26); 2 frags. of nails with circular-sectioned shanks, L 1-1.3, Ø 0.1-0.3, SB (fig. XXXIV.31-32); circular-sectioned, bent nail shank, L 2.2, Ø 0.2, SB (fig. XXXIV.35). t. small, elongated oval plate or strip, L 2.5, W 0.5, T 0.1 (fig. XXXIV.14); bent, narrow plate or strip, L 4.7, W 0.4-0.5, T 0.2, SB? (fig. XXXIV.33).

IV) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 100-150.
Inv. No: RGM P13307.

Grave 109 (O)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: I) Gpot: 3XR, 1xB, 5XS, Form V, surf: slicked, H c. 20, RO 30, Reve 0.22, BØ 10.4, Reve 0.26 (fig. XXXIV.36). Bronze: k/l. profiled fitting with terminal knobs, from belt or shield? (fig. XXXIV.2). 2 frags. of a shield handgrip, Ziehling Group I (1st-beg. 2ndC), dec: parallel pairs of transversal incised grooves, L total 51
Grave 110 (0)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: 1) Gpot: 2xS. Iron: j. bow frag. from a two-piece brooch, Form A4.3.5 (2ndC), L 2.9, SBT (fig. XXXIV.3). 111) Misc: 10 frags. charcoal. 1v) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 90-140.
Inv. No: RGM P13303.

Grave 111 (0)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Date of Grave: 90-140.
Inv. No: RGM P13300.

Grave 113
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: 1) Cremation: 8,9 g. Rpot: d. 13xS. 11) Rpot: e. lid, RO 28.2. d. 1xS. Bronze: j. hinged brooch with conical boss, Form B2.1 (2nd half of 1st-mid 2ndC), Ø 2.5 (fig. XXXV.8*). 1i) Iron: l. broken shield handgrip, Ziegling Type G1 (1st-beg. 2ndC), L c. 28 (fig. XXXV.9*). 11i) Rpot: d. 5xR, 7xS, jar or flagon, Form: surf: smoothed, Ø 6.5, Reve 1.00, SB (fig. XXXV.7). Bronze: brob, SB. Misc: 33 frags. charcoal.
Date of Grave: 90-140.
Inv. No: RGM P13382.

Grave 118 (0)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: 1) Gpot: 1xR, Form I, possibly from this grave. 1v) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 80-200.
Inv. No: -.

Grave 119 (0)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: 1) 4xR, Form I, surf: smoothed, Ø 29, Reve 0.27 (fig. XXXVI.1); Clay Objects: o. biconical spindlewhorl, H 1.9, Ø max. 3.5, central hole 0.5 (fig. XXXVI.2). Iron: t. U-shaped narrow band: fitting or staple?, L 3.1, W 0.7, T 0.2 (fig. XXXVI.5).
11) Bronze: f. two-piece brooch, Form A4.2.1 (2ndC (1st half? ) or earlier), L 3 (fig. XXXVI.4*). 111) Bronze: n. 9 frags. Including 1xR, RO 7, SB (fig. XXXVI.3).
1v) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 80-200.
Inv. No: RGM P13301.

Grave 120 (0)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: 1) Gpot: complete (heavily restored), Form 1a, surf: smoothed, H 15.5, RO c. 30, RO 9.8 (fig. XXXVI.8). Bronze: J. bow and catch-plate of a one-piece brooch, Form A2.2.1 (2ndC), L 4.1, SB (fig. XXXVI.6).
ii) Bronze: J. Rademacher 1922 lists a two-piece brooch, Form A4.2.1 (2ndC (1st half?) or earlier).
iii) Gpot: 10xR, 17xS, Form I, surf: smoothed, RO 22, Rebe 0.42 (fig. XXXVI.7).
iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 90-150.
Inv. No: RGM P13294.

Grave 121 (0)
Grave Type: Knochenschäftechen
Brandstättung (GT 2.1).
Finds: 1) Cremation: 13, 17 g, adult, 20-80 years old. Gpot: 13xR, 37xS, Form V, surf: smoothed, dec: rows of grain-shaped indentations, RO 20, Rebe 0.30, SB (fig. XXXVI.10-11). Bronze: nn. frag. round-headed nail with circular-sectioned shank, L 0.7, Ø head 1.3, shank 0.3 (fig. XXXVI.13); nail with slightly domed head and circular-sectioned iron shank L 1.4, Ø 0.2 (fig. XXXVI.16); frag. round-headed nail with circular-sectioned shank, attached to a frag. of sheet metal L 1.4, Ø shank 0.15 (fig. XXXVI.17). Iron: J. 6 frags. from a two-piece brooch, Form A4.3.3 (2ndC).
ii) Iron: J. Rademacher 1922 lists a sectioned shank, L 0.7, Ø head 1.3. (fig. XXXVI.14).
iii) Bronze: n. 32 frags. and blobs, including a 1xR, all from at least 1 vessel, bowl, Form 5, RO ‟, SB (fig. XXXVI.10). Iron: a. tapering, circular-sectioned nail shank, L 2.1, Ø shank 0.25-0.1 (fig. XXXVI.16); nail with flat head and tapering circular-sectioned shank, L 1.8, Ø head 0.5, shank 0.2-0.1 (fig. XXXVI.14).
Date of Grave: 100-200.
Inv. No: RGM P13297.

Grave 122 (0)
Grave Type: Knochenschäftechen + Brandstättung (GT 2.1).
Finds: 1) Cremation: 22, 36 g, male,f adult, 25-49 years old. Gpot: 4xR, 20xS, Form I, surf: burnished under rim, RO 24, Rebe 0.15 (fig. XXXVI.20); 1xR, 9xS, surf: abrasive, RO 16, Rebe 0.10 (fig. XXXVI.19). Bronze: J. almost made of circular-sectioned wire, the terminal of which has been curled around the shank to form a 'sliding-knot' fastening, Allason-Jones Type 8, Ø shank 0.3-0.2, SB (fig. XXXVI.23). Iron: t. 2 frags. slag or a molten object, SB.
ii) Iron: J. in Rademacher 1922. Spring and bow from a two-piece brooch, cf. Form A4.3.3 (2ndC), L spring 5.3, SB (fig. XXXVI.25).
iii) Bronze: J. 1 spring frag. from a two-piece brooch, Form A, L 1.5, SB (fig. XXXVI.24).
iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 120-180.
Inv. No: RGM P13275.

Grave 123 (0)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: 1) Rpot: ø. 4xS. Clay Objects: o. biconical spindlewhorl, H 2, Ø max. 3, central hole 0.6 (fig. XXXVI.27).
Bronze: K pot stud with a dome-shaped head and square-sectioned, bent shank, from a belt or strap? L 0.5, Ø head 1.4 (fig. XXXVI.29). n. frag. of circular terminal from a cooking pan handle, Form 1 (1st/2nd third of 1st-2ndC) T 0.1, Ø max. Ø 2.5, central hole Ø 2.2, SB (fig. XXXVI.26). Iron: p7 3 frags. of sheet metal attached to 2 nails with circular-sectioned, tapering shanks, L nail shanks 1.3, SB? (fig. XXXVI.7-5-7). s. nail with conical-shaped head and circular-sectioned, tapering shank, L 2.4, Ø head 1.7, SB† (fig. XXXVI.30); nail frag. with conical-shaped head and circular-sectioned shank, L 0.9, Ø 1.5, SB† (fig. XXXVI.31); 3 flat-headed nails with thick, circular-sectioned shanks, L 2.7, 2.3, 2.1, Ø heads 1.3-1.5, SB† (fig. XXXVI.1-3); frag. of a dome-headed nail with a thick, circular-sectioned shank, L 1.1, Ø head 1.2, SB? (fig. XXXVI.4).
iii) Bronze: n. 29 frags. and blobs, from one or more vessels, probably associated with frags. in i). Iron: t. 3 frags. of a narrow band, L total 7.3, W c. 1, T 0.15, SB† (fig. XXXVI.28). o. frag. of a Feuerstahl?, L 2.5, W 1.1-1.8, T 0.4-0.2, SB† (fig. XXXVI.32).
Misc: 54 frags. charcoal.
iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 90-200.
Inv. No: RGM P13344.

Grave 124 (0)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: 1) Rpot: ø. 4xS. Clay Objects: o. biconical spindlewhorl, H 2, Ø max. 3, central hole 0.6 (fig. XXXVI.27).
Bronze: K pot stud with a dome-shaped head and square-sectioned, bent shank, from a belt or strap? L 0.5, Ø head 1.4 (fig. XXXVI.29). n. frag. of circular terminal from a cooking pan handle, Form 1 (1st/2nd third of 1st-2ndC) T 0.1, Ø max. Ø 2.5, central hole Ø 2.2, SB (fig. XXXVI.26). Iron: p7 3 frags. of sheet metal attached to 2 nails with circular-sectioned, tapering shanks, L nail shanks 1.3, SB? (fig. XXXVI.7-5-7). s. nail with conical-shaped head and circular-sectioned, tapering shank, L 2.4, Ø head 1.7, SB† (fig. XXXVI.30); nail frag. with conical-shaped head and circular-sectioned shank, L 0.9, Ø 1.5, SB† (fig. XXXVI.31); 3 flat-headed nails with thick, circular-sectioned shanks, L 2.7, 2.3, 2.1, Ø heads 1.3-1.5, SB† (fig. XXXVI.1-3); frag. of a dome-headed nail with a thick, circular-sectioned shank, L 1.1, Ø head 1.2, SB? (fig. XXXVI.4).
iii) Bronze: n. 29 frags. and blobs, from one or more vessels, probably associated with frags. in i). Iron: t. 3 frags. of a narrow band, L total 7.3, W c. 1, T 0.15, SB† (fig. XXXVI.28). o. frag. of a Feuerstahl?, L 2.5, W 1.1-1.8, T 0.4-0.2, SB† (fig. XXXVI.32).
Misc: 54 frags. charcoal.
iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 90-200.
Inv. No: RGM P13344.
Grave 126 (O)  
Grave Type: Knochenvasehen + Brandschütting (GT 2.1).  
Finds: 1) Cremation: 6, 11 g, adult, 60-70 years old. Gpot: 18xS, surf: smoothed, dec: all over stained indentations (fig. XXXVII.20). Bronze: n. R, B, bowl, Form 5.3 (Eggers: Stufe B1-C2, Kunow: ?), R0 ?, SB (fig. XXXVII.21-22); 36 frags. and blobs, probably from vessel listed above, SB.  
ii) Bronze: n? ls? nail, dec: V-shaped Incised groove, Zieling Type H, L between 0.6-2.5, Ø heads, between 1.3-2.0, SB (fig. XXXVII.19).  
iv) Iron: 1 frag. with dome-shaped head.  
Date of Grave: 90-200.  
Inv. No: RGM P13326.

Grave 127 (O)  
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).  
Finds: 1) Cremation: 19, 2S g, adult, 20-80 years old. Gpot: 1xR, 8xS, Form Ulster IVb, surf: smoothed, R0 ? (fig. XXXVII.32-3); 6xS, surf: slicked. Bronze: 1 almost complete two-piece brooch, pin missing, Form 44.3.1 (2ndC).  
Date of Grave: 100-200.  
Inv. No: RGM P13385.

Grave 128 (O)  
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).  
Finds: 1) Cremation: 6, 11 g, child (Infans 1).  
Date of Grave: 90-200.  
Inv. No: RGM P13325.

Grave 129 (O)  
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).  
Finds: 1) Cremation: 3, 4 g.  
Date of Grave: 90-200.  
Inv. No: RGM P13327.
ii) Gpot: complete, Form Ib, H 15, RØ c. 20, BØ c. 6.4 (fig. XVIII.41*); 1xR, Form I, RØ 7 (fig. XXXIX.1). Bronze: f. frag. from a one-piece brooch, Form A2.2.2 (2ndC).

iii) Gpot: 1xR, 1xS, Form V, surf: highly burnished, RØ 15, Rev. 0.07 (fig. XXXIX.2); 2xS, surf: smoothed.

Date of Grave: 90–200.
Inv. No: RGM P13291.

Grave 132 (0)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1)
Finds: i) Gpot: 7xR, 1xB, 45xS, Form Ib, surf: smoothed, RØ 18, Rev. 0.35, BØ 7, Rev. 1.00, SB? (fig. XXXIX.6.7*); 1xR, frags. from cr. of a brooch. Form III/IV, RØ 7 (fig. XXXIX.5). Rpot: e. 1xS, possibly from a tazza, dec: applied wavy cordon. Bronze: s. I frag. of a flat-headed nail with circular-sectioned, tapering shank, L 0.8. SB? (fig. XXXIX.4).

ii) Rpot: a. IX, 1xS, possibly from a tazza, dec: applied wavy cordon. Bronze: s. I frag. of a two-piece brooch, Form A2.2.2 (c. AD 81–138), L 5 (fig. XXXIX.3*).

iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 90–150.
Inv. No: RGM P13271.

Grave 133 (0)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1)
Finds: 1) Gpot: UR, 1xR, 45xS. Form lb, surf: smoothed, RØ 18, Rev. 0.35, BØ 7, Rev. 1.00, SB? (fig. XXXIX.6.7*); 1xR, Form I/III, Rev. 0.07 (fig. XXXIX.5). Rpot: a. IX, surf: smoothed.

Date of Grave: 90–150.
Inv. No: RGM P13273.

Grave 134 (0)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1)
Finds: 1) Cremation: 2.5 g. Iron: o. semi-circular blade, probably from a razor (according to von Uslar, this object had a zoomorphic handle terminal), L c. 11, W max. 6.7, T c. 0.1–0.2, SB? (fig. XXXIX.8). s. 66 frags. from corroded nails with slightly dome-shaped heads and circular-sectioned shanks, L 1.5–2, Ø heads, 1–1.5, SB?.
iii) Misc: 3 frags. charcoal.
Date of Grave: from position in cemetery, probably within date range 90–150.
Inv. No: RGM P13273.

Grave 135 (0)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1)
Finds: i) Cremation: 6, 27 g, child (Infans II), >=10 years old. Gpot: 2xB, originally found complete, Form IV, surf: rough, H 19, RØ c. 19, BØ 9.6 (fig. XXXIX.11*); 2xS, surf: smoothed, dec: grain-shaped indentations (fig. XXXIX.12).

ii) Bronze: J. frag. from a two-piece brooch, A4.3.2 (2ndC) (fig. XXXIX.15*).

Date of Grave: 100–200.
Inv. No: RGM P13270.

Grave 136 (0)
Grave Type: Knochenhäufchen + Brandschuttung (GT 2.2)
Finds: i) Cremation: 3, 2 g. Gpot: 1xR, 7xS, surf: smoothed, RØ 14, Rev. 0.08 (fig. XXXIX.16). Bronze/Iron: l. decorative securing nut for attaching the handgrip to the shield, with part of the iron nail shank still in place, Ziebing Type C (1st–beg. 2ndC), dec: rilled plate, L 2.6, Ø max. 1.5, SB (fig. XXXIX.18).

iii) Bronze: 2 thimble-shaped shield nails. Ziebing Type H, L 2.2, Ø c. 1.8, SB (fig. XXXIX.17, 19).

Date of Grave: 90–120.
Inv. No: RGM P13268.

Grave 137 (0)
Grave Type: Knochenhäufchen + Brandschuttung (GT 2.2)

iii) Cremation: not analysed. Abone: pig (Sus), 2 frags. of left pelvis (Ilium cranio-ventral), < 1.5 years old, SB.

Date of Grave: 90–200.
Inv. No: RGM P13387.

Grave 138 (0)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1)
Finds: i) Rpot: a. EG, Sinzig 2 (2nd–3rdC: Berke says Lezoux), 6xR, 1xB, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., RO 21.6, Rev. 0.45, BØ 8.4, Beve 0.12, SB (fig. XL.1a/b). Except for the base, the remaining sherds of the vessel had been incorrectly catalogued under Grave 102.

iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 100–300.
Inv. No: RGM P13269.

Grave 139 (0)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1)
Finds: i) Bronze: J. frag. from a two-piece brooch, Form A3 (AD 50–150), L 1.9, W 2, SB (fig. XXXIX.22). s. nail with dome-shaped head and circular-sectioned shank, L 1.9, Ø 1, SB? (fig. XXXIX.22).

iii) Bronze: 2 blobs, SB. Misc: 17 frags. charcoal.
iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 50–150.
Inv. No: RGM P13272.

Grave 140 (0)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1)
Finds: i) Cremation: 1, 1 g, child (Infans I), >=5 years old. Rpot: d. 2xS, dec: swirls in orange-brown paint on ext. surface, (fig. XXXIX.24). Bronze: s. 1 flat-headed nail frag. with circular-sectioned shank, L 0.7, Ø head
Grave 141 (0)  
**Grave Type:** Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).  
**Finds:** i) Gpot: 1xR Form V. Iron: qf T-shaped, square-sectioned staple or hook?, L c. 8.5, W/T c. 0.6 (fig. XLI.6); rectangular-sectioned punch-like tool, L 8.3, W 0.5, T 0.4 (fig. XL.7).  
ii) Bronze: - one-piece brooch, Form A2.2.1 (2ndC), L 3 (fig. XL.5)*.  
iv) Cremation.  
**Date of Grave:** 100-200.  
**Inv. No:** RGM P13239.

Grave 142 (0)  
**Grave Type:** Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).  
**Finds:** i) Gpot: 1xR Form V. Iron: qf T-shaped, square-sectioned staple or hook?, L c. 8.5, W/T c. 0.6 (fig. XLI.6); rectangular-sectioned punch-like tool, L 8.3, W 0.5, T 0.4 (fig. XL.7).  
ii) Bronze: - one-piece brooch, Form A2.2.1 (2ndC), L 3 (fig. XL.5)*.  
iv) Cremation.  
**Date of Grave:** 100-200.  
**Inv. No:** RGM P13278.

Grave 143 (0)  
**Grave Type:** Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).  
**Finds:** i) Cremation: 1, <1 g. Gpot: 1xR, 10xS, Form V, surf: smoothed, RO c. 17, Rev. 0.07, SB (fig. XL.9).  
ii) Bronze: - bowl and part of spring from a one-piece brooch, Form A2.2.1 (2ndC), L bow 2.7, spring 2.5, SB (fig. XL.10).  
iii) 16 nails (fig. XL.11-26).  
iv) Iron: t. 2 frags.  
**Date of Grave:** 100-200.  
**Inv. No:** RGM P133388.

Grave 144 (O)  
**Grave Type:** Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).  
**Finds:** i) Gpot: 1xR, 11xS, Form 1117, surf: smoothed, dec: fingertip impressions around the interior rim, RO 18, Rev. 0.36 (fig. XL.28); 1xS, surf: smoothed, dec: stabbing grain-like indentations.  
ii) Gpot: a. FU, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, SB. According to von Uslar 1938, it is uncertain whether this sherd belongs in this grave assemblage.  
iii) 1xS, surf: zone of rouletting.  
iv) Gpot: 1xR, surf: smoothed, RO c. 12, Rev. 0.08 (fig. XL.27); 1xR, Form V, surf: smoothed, RO ? (fig. XL.29).  
Bronze: - bow with catch-plate from a one-piece brooch, Form A2.2.5 (2ndC), L 3.1, SB (fig. XL.30). Misc: 9 frags. charcoal.  
v) Cremation.  
**Date of Grave:** 100-200.  
**Inv. No:** RGM P13265.

Grave 145 (O)  
**Grave Type:** Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).  
**Finds:** i) Gpot: a. SG, La Grafeseng, 2xR, 2xS, surf: smoothed, SB. Misc: 1 frag. charcoal.  
ii) Gpot: complete, Form IV-II, dec: 3 transversal grooves around upper body, H 14, R 8, B 6.4 (fig. XXXIX.25)*.  
iv) Cremation.  
**Date of Grave:** 90-150.  
**Inv. No:** RGM P13256.

Grave 146 (O)  
**Grave Type:** Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).  
**Finds:** i) Cremation: 5, 4 g. Gpot: 3xR, 4xB, 4xS, Form V, surf: smoothed, RO 12, Rev. 0.39, B 6.5, Rev. 1.00 (fig. XLI.3-4); 1xR, 6xS, wide-girthed s-shaped vessel, dec: roller-stamping around base of neck, RO ? (fig. XLI.6); 1xR, surf: smoothed, dec: rows of fingertip indentations, RO ? (fig. XLI.5).  
iv) Cremation.  
**Date of Grave:** 100-200.  
**Inv. No:** RGM P13264.

Grave 147 (O)  
**Grave Type:** Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).  
**Finds:** i) Cremation: 8, 9 g. Gpot: 2xS, surf: smoothed. Rpot: c. 2xR, 2xB, 2xS, handled flagon according to von Uslar 1938, RO 7, B 5, Rev. 0.96, SB (fig. XLI.10-11).  
ii) Iron: s. 2 nails with cone-shaped heads and circular-sectioned shanks, L 0.7, 0 head 1.2, SB (fig. XLI.9). Iron: t. 5 frags.  
iv) Bronze: - second nail, similar to that in i) above.  
iv) Bronze: - second nail, similar to that in i) above.  
**Date of Grave:** 100-200.  
**Inv. No:** RGM P13264.

Grave 148 (O)  
**Grave Type:** Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).  
**Finds:** i) Cremation: 8, 9 g. Gpot: 2xS, surf: smoothed. Rpot: c. 2xR, 2xB, 2xS, handled flagon according to von Uslar 1938, RO 7, B 5, Rev. 0.96, SB (fig. XLI.10-11).  
ii) Bronze: - second nail, similar to that in i) above.  
iv) Bronze: - second nail, similar to that in i) above.  
**Date of Grave:** 100-200.  
**Inv. No:** RGM P13264.
blob, SB. Iron: t. 4 circular-sectioned rod frags., L 3-1.7 (fig. XLI.26-27); square-sectioned frag., L 2; fork-shaped, rectangular-sectioned frag., L c. 2. Misc: 14 frags. charcoal.

Date of Grave: 100-200.

Inv. No: RGM P13247.

Grave 148 (0)
Grave Type: Urnengrab + Brandschüttung (GT 1.2).

Finds: 1) Cremation. Gpot: complete, used as urn?, Form V with 'stepped' base, dec: zones of alternating diagonal grooves, H 12, RØ c. 16, BØ c. 7 (fig. XLI.28).

Date of Grave: from position in cemetery, probably 90-150.

Inv. No: RGM P13266.

Grave 149 (0)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab + Brandschüttung (GT 1.1/2).

Finds: 1) Cremation. Gpot: complete, used as urn?, Form V with 'stepped' base, dec: zones of alternating diagonal grooves, RØ 24, Rev 0.23, BØ 42, Beve 0.10 (fig. XLI.29). Iron: j? 3 frags. from a two-piece brooch, cf. Form A4.3.3 (2ndC). s. frag. of a nail with round, flat head and circular-sectioned shank, L 1.3, Ø head 1.2, SB? (fig. XLI.31).

Date of Grave: 90-140.

Inv. No: RGM P13267.

Grave 150 (0)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: 1) Cremation. Gpot: 26, 29 g, child (Infans I), >= 3 years old. Gpot: 2xR, US, Form V, surf: slicked, RO 18, Reve 0.16 (fig. XLI.33); 2xR, 1xS, 15xS, surf: abrasive, dec: from c. 3 cm under the rim, ext. covered in stabbed indentations, RØ 38, Rev 0.15 (fig. XLI.1). Bronze: j. second brooch, Form A3 (AD50-150). L 3.8. SB (fig. XLI.19). s. 6 frags., probably from the vessels listed in 1). SB.

Date of Grave: 50-150.

Inv. No: RGM P13296.

Grave 151 (0)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: 1) Cremation. Gpot: 10, 11 g. Gpot: 18xS, surf: slicked, SB. Bronze: s. 3 nails with dome-shaped heads and circular/oval-sectioned shanks, L 1.3-1.6, Ø heads 1-1.4 (fig. XLI.12-15). Iron: 3 frags. with dome-shaped copper alloy heads and circular-sectioned iron shanks, one nail molten to a frag. of iron, L 1.5, Ø heads c. 1.4. Iron: j. frag. of a two-piece brooch, Form A4.3.3, SB? (fig. XLI.10). p. lock spring (or latchlifter?) with one flat bent end and one circular-sectioned bent end, L 11 (fig. XLI.9).

ii) Iron: s. 6 nails.

iii) Misc: 9 frags. charcoal.

Date of Grave: 100-200.

Inv. No: RGM P13260.

Grave 152 (0)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: 1) Cremation. Gpot: 4xS, SB. Bronze: j. almost complete two-piece brooch, pin missing, Form A3 (AD50-150). L 3.8, SB (fig. XLI.19). s. 6 frags., probably from the vessels listed in 1). SB.

ii) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 50-150.

Inv. No: RGM P13257.

Grave 153 (0)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: 1) Gpot: 4xS, SB. Bronze: j. almost complete two-piece brooch, Form I. 1, surf: smoothed, RO ?, BØ 6.5, Beve 1.00, SB? (fig. XLI.2-3): according to von Uslar 1938, these are from the same vessel as sherds in Grave 167. Rpot: a. PU, 1xS, 2xS, bowl, Form I. 2, SB. Bronze: j. bow, axis bar and spring frags. from a two-piece brooch, Form A4.3.1 (2ndC). L bow 2.8, spring 0.9, SB (fig. XLI.7). 1. 3 frags. of a shield handgrip with a circular central nail plate, dec: raised grooved strips, L total 6.2, W 0.7-1.5, T c. 0.2, SB (fig. XLI.6). s. 2 frags. from a handle with a circular terminal, from a cooking pan, Form 1.2 (1st/2nd third of 1st-2ndC), RO ?, SB (fig. XLI.4-5).

ii) Bronze: j. second brooch, Form A3 (AD50-150).

iiii) Bronze: n. 18 frags., probably from the vessel listed in 1), SB.

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 50-150.

Inv. No: RGM P13296.

Grave 154
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: not recorded.

Date of Grave: -.

Inv. No: -.

Grave 155 (0)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: 1) Gpot: 4xR, 10xS, Form IIIa, surf: smoothed, dec: stabbed indentations below shoulder, RØ 20, Rev 0.40 (fig. XLI.21).

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 100-200.

Inv. No: RGM P13339.

Grave 156 (0)
Grave Type: Urnengrab + Brandschüttung (GT 1.2).

Finds: 1) Cremation: not analysed.

Date of Grave: -.

Inv. No: RGM P13339.
1xR, 10xS, Form Ia, surf: abrasive, dec: random stabbed indentations, H 19.0, RO 26, Beve 0.30, BØ 11.6, Beve 0.10 (fig. XLIII.23). Rpot: b. complete, used as urn, Form Holwerda 50 (second half 1st-early 2ndC), cf. Gr. 116, H 8.2, RO 16.4, (fig. XLIII.24). Bronze: l. from a shield: 4 frags., possibly from 3 thimble-shaped nails (1-stmeg.-2ndC), L c. 1.8, Ø head 1.3, SB (fig. XLII.25); frag. of a fitting with stud, L 1.7, SB (fig. XLII.22).

Date of Grave: 90-120.

Inv. No: RGM P13318.

Grave 157 (0)
Grave Type: Knochenhauischen + Urnengrab (GT 1.3).

Finds: I) Cremation: 4, not analysed.
ii) Gpot: 10xR, 10xS, Form I, surf: smoothed, RO 18, Beve 0.44 (fig. XLIII.2); 15xS, surf: smoothed, dec: finger indentations (fig. XLIII.1). Bronze: m. nail with dome-shaped head with 4 points and circular-sectioned shank with bent end, L 1.4, Ø head 1.3, SB (fig. XLIII.3). Date of Grave: 90-120.

Inv. No: RGM P13324.

Grave 158 (0)
Grave Type: Brandgrabengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: I) Gpot: almost complete, 11xR, 2xH, 7xS, Form Via, surf: abrasive, H 11, RO 22, Beve 0.49, BØ 7, Beve 0.75 (fig. XLIII.4). Date of Grave: 90-120.

Inv. No: RGM P13323.

Grave 159 (0)
Grave Type: Urnengrab + Brandschüttung (GT 1.2).

Finds: I) Bronze: 1. from a shield: frag. from shield boss (1-stmeg.-2ndC), SB (fig. XLIII.23); frags. of thimble-shaped nail with a securing nut on the end of the nail shank, Zieling Type H, attached to a frag. from a shield handgrip, nail: L 4, Ø head 1.7, SB (fig. XLIII.10); 5 frags. of thimble-shaped nails, Zieling Type H, probably for securing the boss to the shield, L 1.9-2.5, Ø heads c. 1.5, SB (fig. XLIII.11-14, 21); m. 2xR, 1xS, 1xH, strainer, Form 2.1 (mid 1st-2ndC) RO 1, SB (fig. 43.15-7, 19); 1xR, profiled handle from a bowl, Form 5.4 (Eggers: Stufe B1), dec on the handle: 3 moulded rings in the centre, incised grooves on ext., RO 7, SB (fig. XLIII.7, 18). Iron: I/t? tang with ring terminal, either from a ring-pommel sword? (1-stmearly 2ndC) or another object or implement, L 9.6, Ø max. terminal 3.3, SB (fig. XLIII.5).
ii) Gpot: 2xS. Bronze: 1. 10 frags. of U-shaped shield edging with lobate expansions, in which rivets are still attached, L 4.9, 2.2, SB (fig. XLIII.8-9). If these frags. are actually from this grave, then they probably belong with the shield fittings in I). I7/n? frag. with rivet, from a vessel or a shield? SB (fig. XLIII.20); 152 frags. and blobs, from at least one vessel or possibly the shield, SB. I7 round, flat-headed nail with circular-sectioned shank, probably from a shield, L 0.7, Ø head 1.6 (fig. XLIII.22).

iv) Cremation. Gpot: complete, used as urn, Form Ia, H c. 16, RO c. 18, BØ c. 6 (fig. XLIII.6*).

Date of Grave: 90-140.

Inv. No: RGM P13276.

Grave 160 (0)
Grave Type: Brandgrabengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: I) Cremation: 18, 38 g, double burial 1) male?, adult, 20-80 years old, 2) child (Infans I), 1-4 years old. Gpot: 1xR, 1xS; surf: slicked, BØ 7 (fig. XLIII.23). Bronze: 1. thimble-shaped nail, from a shield, Zieling Type H (1-stmeg.-2ndC), L 1.5, SB (fig. XLIII.33). 4 nails with dome-shaped, 4-pointed heads and circular-sectioned shank with bent end, L 1.2-1.8, Ø heads 1.2-1.4, SB (fig. XLIII.26-28, 30); nail with frag. flat head and square-sectioned shank, L 0.5, SB (fig. XLIII.29); circular-sectioned nail shank, L 1.7, SB (fig. XLIII.32). Iron: j. bow frag. from a two-piece brooch, Form A4.3.3, L 2.8, SB? (fig. XLIII.31).
ii) Gpot: 1xR, Form V.
iii) Gpot: 6xR, 22xS, Form I, RO 7, SB (fig. XLIII.24). Abones: probably horse, (Equus), frag. of tibia, 2 pelvis frags., SB.

Date of Grave: 90-140.

Inv. No: 13389.

Grave 161 (0)
Grave Type: Brandgrabengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: I) Gpot: complete vessel, Form Vic with slightly uneven rim, RO 20.8, H 16 (fig. XLIV.4). Silver: 2 identical two-piece brooches (1 of which in frags.), Form A3 (AD50-150), dec: punched dots and incised grooves, L 4.2 (fig. XLIV.47,9, 10). Bronze: frags of a strainer, Form 2. Iron: a. 7 nails with flat heads (fig. XLIV.7).
ii) Gpot: 1xR, Form IIa, RO 10.8 (fig. XLIV.1). 1xR, 1xS, Form IICIA, RO 18.8 (fig. XLIV.1); 1xR, Form V, RO 15.6 (fig. XLIV.2); 1xS with combed dec. (fig. XLIV.3). Rpot: a. EG, Trier II, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, SB (fig. 47.6). Bronze: n. 1xR vessel, RO 15.6 (fig. XLIV.8).
iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 150-220.

Inv. No: RGM P13292.

Grave 163 (0)
Grave Type: Knochenhauischen + Brandschüttung (GT 2.2).

Finds: I) Rpot: a. EG, Sinzig 2 (2nd-3rdC): Berke (nr. 319) says Lezoux), 14xR, 4xS, 39xS, almost complete, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., RO 22, Beve 0.85, BØ 9.5, Beve 0.85, SB (fig. XLIV.12a/b).
ii) Cremation. Gpot: 1xR, Form V, RO 7 (fig. XLIV.11*).

Date of Grave: 100-300.

Inv. No: RGM P13334.
Grave 163 (0)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: 1) Gpot: 5xR, 8xS, Form I, surf: burnished above and slicked below shoulder, RO 28, Reve 0.20 (fig. XLV.1). Rpot: a. PU (SG?), 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, SB (fig. XLV.2).
iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 90-150.
Inv. No: RGM P13336.

Grave 164 (0)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: 1) Gpot: 2xR, 3xS, Form V, surf: slicked, RO 7 (fig. XLV.3); 1xS, surf: abrasive; 3xS. Rpot: a. SG, La Graufesenque, 8xS, originally almost complete, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: GERMAKUS or follower? (c. AD 90-105), RO 24, Reve 0.32, SB (fig. XLV.4a/b). Bronze: n. 2xR, from 2 vessels and 1xH. Eggers lists a strainer and dipper in this grave, Form 2 (1st-2ndC), RO 28, Reve 0.20 (fig. XLV.3); 1xS, surf: smoothed.
Date of Grave: 90-150.
Inv. No: RGM P13335.

Grave 165 (0)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: 1) Gpot: US, Form V?, surf: smoothed above and slicked below shoulder, RO 28, Reve 0.20 (fig. XLV.1). Rpot: a. PU (SG?), 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, SB (fig. XLV.2).
iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 90-150.
Inv. No: RGM P13335.

Grave 166 (0)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 110-150.
Inv. No: RGM P13335.

Grave 167 (0)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: 1) Cremation. Gpot: 5xR, 24xS, Form I, surf: smoothed above and slicked below shoulder, RO 30, Reve 0.26 (fig. XLV.20). Bronze: j. spring frag. from a two-piece brooch, Form A5, L 1.1, SB (fig. XLV.19).
iii) Abone: pig (sus), frag. left pelvis, < 1.5 years old, SB. Misc: 1 frag. charcoal.
Date of Grave: 90-150.
Inv. No: RGM P13335.

Grave 168 (0)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
ii) Bronze: j. rhombic, enamelled, hinged brooch with zoomorphic end, Form BI (1st half 2ndC), deco: enamell, L 4 (fig. XLV.21).
iii) Abone: pig (sus), 2 frags. right pelvis, 4 frags. pelvis, 8 rib frags (in a row), juvenile, SB; pig? (sus), 1 frag. diaphysis.
Date of Grave: 110-150.
Inv. No: P13335.

Grave 169 (0)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: 1) Cremation: 4, 8 g, child (Infans II), >10 years old. Gpot: originally complete, 10xR, 1xH, 27xS, Form 1b, with 'stepped' base, deformed by heat on the pyre?, surf: smoothed?, deco: zones delineated by incised lines, filled with random indentations, H c. 21, RO 16, Reve (remaining) 0.78, B0 6.5, Beve (remaining) 1.00, SB (fig. XLV.12, 3)*: a shard which is probably from the same vessel was also found in Grave 178: 1xR, 3xS, Form I, surf: smoothed, RO 7 (fig. XLVI.1); 1xS, surf: slicked, RO 13, Beve 1.00. Rpot: b. 3AR, 7xS, Form Holwarda 50a (2nd half 1st-early 2ndC), RO 26, Reve 0.33, SB (fig. XLVI.12). Iron/Silver: j. two-piece brooch, Form A4.3.3 (2ndC), partly silver-plated, L 3, SB (fig. XLVI.4). Bronze: n. cooking pan handle with a circular terminal and a semi-circular suspension hole, Form 1.1 (Kunow: 7 BC/9 AD - mid 3rdC), L 12.8 and 4.3, SB (fig. XLVI.14); cooking pan handle with circular terminal and circular suspension hole, Form 1.2, L 6.5, SB (fig. XLVI.17); S, B, H, probably from a strainer, Form 1.2, although Eggers also lists a dipper in the assemblage, L handle 9.6, SB (fig. XLVI.8, 15, 18); 3 rim frags., RO 7, SB (fig. XLVI.6), 5xR, RO 7, SB (fig. XLVI.7), 3xR, RO 7, SB (fig. XLVI.9), 4xR, RO 7, SB (fig. XLVI.11), 1xR, RO 7, SB (fig. XLVI.11); all these rim frags are probably from the vessels mentioned above. p? semi-circular, oval-sectioned handle, with looped-back ends with bulbous terminals.
When originally found, looped end through a ring attached to a frag. of sheet metal: handle from aasket? , W 7.6, SB (fig. XLVI.16).

11) Bronze/Silver: a. one-piece brooch, partly silver-plated, Form A2.2.6 (2ndC), (fig. XLVI.5*).

111) Bronze: n. 68 frags., from vessels in 1), SB. Misc: 4 frags. charcoal.

Date of Grave: 100-150.

Inv. No: RGM P13317.

Grave 170 (0)
Grave Type: --
Finds: i) Gpot: 1xS, surf: slicked.
iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: --
Inv. No: RGM P13394.

Grave 171 (0)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: i) Gpot: 1xB, Form IB, Bo 5, Beve 1.00: this enc all that remains from an apparently originally complete vessel (fig. XLV.23, 24*). Glass: f. 2 approx. oval-shaped beads, white-grey, L 1.8, 1.6, SB (fig. XLV.28-9). Iron: f. 6 frags. from a two-piece brooch, Form A4.3.3 (2ndC), SB? (fig. XLV.27, 30).


111) Gpot: b. US.
11) Bronze: J. one-piece brooch. partly silver-plated, Form A2.2.6 (2ndC), (fig. XLVI.5*).

Date of Grave: 120-170.

Inv. No: RGM P13339.

Grave 172 (0)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

111) Misc: I frag. charcoal.
iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 90-200.
Inv. No: RGM P13341.

Grave 173 (0)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

111) Misc: I frag. charcoal.
iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 90-120.
Inv. No: RGM P13342.

Grave 174 (0)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: i) Cremation: 1, c 1 g. Gpot: 2xS, surf: smoothed, dec: large, oval-shaped indentations (fig. XLVII.7-8). Glass: f. 1 bead frag, black, SB.

Bronze: n? 29 frags. and blobs, SB.

11) Rpot: a. 2xS.
111) Bronze: f. 1 frag. of a brooch spring, SB (fig. XLVII.11). s. 1 frag. of a nail with dome-shaped head and circular-sectioned shank, L 0.9, 0.1, SB (fig. XLVII.9). t. 3 frags. of narrow, circular-sectioned, twisted wire: handle frags? (cf. Grave 110), L 0.9-1.3, SB (fig. XLVII.10, 12-13).

l) Bronze: J. one-piece brooch. partly silver-plated, Form A2.2.6 (2ndC), (fig. XLVI.5*).

Date of Grave: 100-200.
Inv. No: RGM P13392.

Grave 175 (0)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: i) Cremation: 13, 7 g, child (Infants 1), 2-9 years old. Gpot: 5xR, 1xS, 14xS, Form I, deformed by heat-on the pyre?, RO ?, BO ?, SB; ixR, Form V, RO ? (fig. XLVII.14). Bronze: f. 1 frag. of a two-piece brooch spring with end terminal, Form A, L 2.7, SB (fig. XLVII.20): according to von Uslar 1938, it is uncertain whether the brooch belongs in this grave assemblage. Iron: f. 1 frag., probably from a bow from a brooch. SB? (fig. XLVII.15).

11) Gpot: 1xS. Bronze: l. shield fittings (1st-early 2ndC): thimble-shaped nail head, Zielsing Type H. L 2.9, Ø 2, SB (fig. XLVII.16); U-shaped fitting with a rivet through the ends: shield edging?, L 1.7, SB (fig. XLVII.18); 86 frags. from the shield, SB. Iron: if 2 S-shaped fittings: from the shield?, L 2.2, 2, SB? (fig. XLVII.19).

Date of Grave: 90-120.
Inv. No: RGM P13342.

Grave 176 (0)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: i) Gpot: 2xR, 1xS, Form I/IIIB, surf: smoothed, RO 14, Reve 0.23, BO 5, Beve 0.34 (fig. XLVII.22-23).


111) Gpot: 1xR, Form I, surf: slicked below shoulder, RO 18, Reve 0.17 (fig. XLVII.21).

iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 100-200.
Inv. No: RGM P13393.

Grave 177 (0)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: i) Gpot: 2xR, 7xS, Form IVbI, surf: lower body slicked, RO 26, Reve 0.09 (fig. XLVII.24-25). Rpot: e. 6xS.
iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 100-200.
Inv. No: RGM P13395.

Grave 178 (0)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: i) Gpot: 19xS, surf: smoothed,
dec: (1 sherd only) zone delineated by grooves, filled in with stubbed indentations, SB?, (fig. XLVII.26): this decorated sherd may well come from the same vessel as the sherds in Grave 169.

Grave 179 (O)  
**Grave Type:** Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).  
**Finds:** 1) **Gpot:** (a) complete (restored), Form III, surf: smoothed, **dec:** rows of fingertip indentations below shoulder, H 17, RS 20, RO 8.8 (fig. XLVII.28).  
**iv** Cremation.  
**Date of Grave:** 90-150.  
**Inv. No:** RGM P13343.

Grave 180 (O)  
**Grave Type:** Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).  
**Finds:** 1) **Cremation:** 4, 6 g, juvenile/adult, 19-21 years old. **Gpot:** 4xR, 2xB, 8xS, Form V, surv: smoothed, RO 15, Reve 0.25, BØ 6, Reve 0.30 (fig. XLVII.11); 6xS, surf: abrasive, 1xS, surf: slicked. **Bpot:** a. EG, 3xR, 2xB, 6xS, bowl, Form 1.2, surf: relief dec., potter: SATTO (O&P: AD 90-140), RO c. 28, Reve 0.15 (fig. XLVIII.16).  
**Bronze:** n. 6 frags, probably from the same vessel as rim in J), SB.  
**iv** Cremation.  
**Date of Grave:** 90-120.  
**Inv. No:** RGM P13327.

Grave 181 (O)  
**Grave Type:** Knochenaufchen + Bransdchattung (GT 2.2).  
**Finds:** 1) **Cremation:** 1, 3 g. **Gpot:** 3xR, 1xS, Form I, surf: smoothed, RO 14, Reve 0.27, SB7. **Bpot:** d. 1xS. **Bronze/Iron:** s. nail with copper alloy smolten head and iron circular-sectioned nail shanks, L c. 1, SB. **Iron:** p. 2 frags. of a lock spring (or latchlifter?), L 12.7, W c. 1, T c. 0.3, SB (fig. XLVIII.2.2).  
**iii** Misc: 3 frags. charcoal.  
**Date of Grave:** 90-140.  
**Inv. No:** RGM P13349.

Grave 182 (O)  
**Grave Type:** Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).  
**Finds:** 1) **Gpot:** 6xS, surf: smoothed. **Bpot:** 2xR, 6xS, Form Oelmann 87, RO c. 28, Reve 0.15 (fig. XLVIII.16).  
**Bronze:** n. 6 frags, probably from a second two-piece brooch, pin missing, Form A2.2.5 (2ndC), dec: filigree wire wrapped around end terminal, L bow 3.1, spring 3, SB (fig. XLVIII.20); spring frag. from a second two-piece brooch, Form A, L 1.2, SB (fig. XLVIII.21).  
**p** from a casket: 2 identical slides or fittings made of 2 rectangular plates attached by two circular-sectioned rivets, L 2.2, W c. 3, SB (fig. XLVIII.22); folded metal plate frag. with rivet holes in the two remaining corners, L 2.4, SB (fig. XLVIII.22).  
**iv** Cremation.  
**Date of Grave:** 70-270.  
**Inv. No:** RGM P13299.

Grave 183 (O)  
**Grave Type:** Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).  
**Finds:** 1) **Cremation:** 7, 9 g, child (Infans I/II), >12 years old. **Gpot:** 7xS, Form V, surv: rough, RO 7 (fig. XLVIII.14*). **Bronze:** n. 1xR, slightly everted, RO 6, SB (fig. XLVIII.13).  
**Iron:** a. nail with dome-shaped and circular-sectioned rivets, L 2.5, 0.12, SB (fig. XLVIII.19).  
**ii** Bronze: n. 6 frags, possibly from the same vessel as rim in J), SB.  
**iv** Cremation.  
**Date of Grave:** 90-120.  
**Inv. No:** RGM P13327.

Grave 184 (O)  
**Grave Type:** Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).  
**Finds:** 1) **Gpot:** 6xS, surf: smoothed. **Bpot:** 2xR, 6xS, Form Oelmann 87, RO c. 28, Reve 0.15 (fig. XLVIII.16).  
**Bronze:** n. 6 frags, probably from a second two-piece brooch, pin missing, Form A2.2.5 (2ndC), dec: filigree wire wrapped around end terminal, L bow 3.1, spring 3, SB (fig. XLVIII.20); spring frag. from a second two-piece brooch, Form A, L 1.2, SB (fig. XLVIII.21).  
**p** from a casket: 2 identical slides or fittings made of 2 rectangular plates attached by two circular-sectioned rivets, L 2.2, W c. 3, SB (fig. XLVIII.22); folded metal plate frag. with rivet holes in the two remaining corners, L 2.4, SB (fig. XLVIII.22).  
**iv** Cremation.  
**Date of Grave:** 70-270.  
**Inv. No:** RGM P13349.
with rivet hole, L 3.2, W 2.6, SB (fig. XLVIII.25); 3 frags. of U-shaped bent metal band, L 3.2, W 1.1 (fig. XLVIII.33); 1 complete and 2 frags. of nails with flat, round heads and square-sectioned shanks, L 4.1, 0.9, 1.2, 0 heads 1.3, 1.8, SB (fig. XLVIII.29, 42, 46); 1 complete and 1 frag. of nails with dome-shaped heads and square-shaped shanks, L 2.8, 1.6, Ø heads 1.4, SB (fig. XLVIII.30, 41); square-shaped, tapering nail shank, L 3, SB (fig. XLVIII.31); nail with flat, round head and circular-sectioned shank, attached to metal band frag., L 3.6, SB (fig. XLVIII.32); 11 frags., SB?.

Date of Grave: 100-150.

Inv. No: RGM P13337.

Grave 186 (0)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: 1) Cremation: 3, 3 g. Gpot: 1xS, surf: smoothed, dec.: large, oval-shaped indent., L 2.2, 1.9, SB (fig. XLIX.19). Bronze: 1. 2xR, 1xH, from a cooking pan, Form 2, R0 9.7, § handle, L 2.5, W 2.2, SB (fig. XLIX.2, 5, 7). Bronze/Iron: p. casket fittings: flat, circular disc, dec.: concentric grooves, in the middle of the disc, a small, flat disc secured by a round-headed nail/rivet, 3 iron nails remaining through the edge of the disc (fig. XLIX.8). s. nail with copper alloy dome-shaped head and iron square-sectioned shank, L 2.4, Ø head 1.2, SB (fig. XLIX.3).

iii) Bronze: n. 1xR, possibly from the cooking pan listed above in i), R0 9, SB (fig. XLIX.6); 24 frags., from at least 1 vessel?, SB. t. metal strip, L 3.8, SB (fig. XLIX.14). Iron: s. 4 frags., square-sectioned nail shanks, L c. 0.9, SB? Misc: 5 frags. charcoal.

Date of Grave: 100-150.

Inv. No: RGM P13347.

Grave 187 (0)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: i) Gpot: 2xR, surf: smoothed under rim and then slicked, R0 38, Reue 0.07 (fig. XLIX.10). Ropot: a. SG (c. AD 80-90), 5xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief deco., SB (fig. XLIX.9). c. 2xR, 4xS, beaker, dec: barbotine, R0 7 (fig. XLIX.12). Bronze: I. from shield: U-shaped shield edging, with rivet still attached, L 2, (fig. XLIX.19); frags. of 3 thimble-shaped nails, one with a hole in the side (production fault), Zieling Type H, L 2.1, 1.9, 1.5, SB (fig. XLIX.13-15); decorative nut for securing the handgrip to the shield, Zieling Type D, L 2.1, Ø max. 1.6 (fig. XLIX.16). Zieling Type D1, 1.9, 0.9, SB (fig. XLIX.17). Zieling Type G1, with a thimble-shaped nail (Zieling Type H) through the end, the shank of which is secured by a round fastening nut (1st-beg. 2ndC), L min. 16, SB? (fig. XLIX.11).

iii) Bronze: 1f 2 frags. shield edging?, L 2.3, 2.1, SB (fig. XLIX.17-18).

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 90-120.

Inv. No: RGM P13332.

Grave 188 (0)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: 1) Cremation: 14, 35 g. adult, 20-80 years old. Gpot: 6xS, surf: slicked; 2xS, surf: burnished. Gpot: a. EG, La Madeleine (OKP: c. AD 95-135), 6xR, 6xS, 12xS, round complete?, bowl, Form 1.2 relief dec., H 9.4, RO 18, Reve 0.58, B0 0.5, Beve 1.00, SB (fig. XLIX.26a/b). Bronze: n. 6xR, 6xS, 5, from a strainer, Form 2, RO 9.7, SB (fig. XLIX.21-22); 6xR, from a dipper, Form 2, RO 9, SB (fig. XLIX.23); 44 frags., probably from the vessels listed above, SB. 5? phalera or mount with openwork decoration around the edge, SB (fig. XLIX.20).

iii) Gpot: a. EG, Trier 1, 3xR, 8xS, bowl, Form 1.2, RO 23.5, Reve 0.30, SB (fig. XLIX.27a/b). This vessel may belong to Gr.145. Iron: s. square-sectioned shanks, head 1.2, SB (fig. XLIX.24). This vessel may be from another grave assemblage.

Date of Grave: 95-150.

Inv. No: RGM P13248.

Grave 189 (0)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: i) Gpot: complete (restored), Form 1b, surf: smoothed, dec: cordon at the top of base, H 12.2, R0 17.6, B0 4.5 (fig. L.3). 3xR, 4xS, Form 1, surf: smoothed, dec: beginning under shoulder, rows of circular stamps, made with a broken ring or cylindrical stamp, cf. Gr.217, R0 28, Reve 0.22 (fig. L.4).

Glass: r. game piece?, black, Ø c. 1.6, SB (fig. L.6); 1 blob, from a second game piece, black, SB (fig. L.8). jf 2 beaded, blackish blue, SB (fig. L.5, 7). Bronze: s. frags. from 5 nails with dome-shaped heads with pointed edges and circular-sectioned shanks, L 1.6-0.4, Ø heads 1.5-1.3, SB (fig. L.9-12, 14).

ii) Gpot: 1xR, Form 1, RO 9 (fig. L.11). 11) Gpot: complete, Form 1a, surf: smoothed, H 8.4, RO 14.4, B0 4 (fig. L.3). This vessel may be from another grave assemblage.

iv) Cremation. Iron: j. one-piece brooch, Form A2.2.6 (2ndC), L 3 (fig. L.13*).

Date of Grave: 100-150.

Inv. No: RGM P13222.

Grave 190 (0)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Brandschattungsgrab?

Find Circumstance: It is uncertain whether this grave a Brandgrubengrab with a vessel as a grave good, or a Knochenhauuchen + Brandschattung with a vessel as a grave good, or an Urnengrab + Brandschattung from which the cremation has been removed.

Finds: i) Gpot: complete (restored), Form I/II B, surf: burnished, H 12, RO
18.5-19, Bo 6 (fig. L.15); 13xR, 4xS, 17xS, surf: abrasive, R0 0.70, Bo 8, Beve 0.40 (fig. L.16). Bronze: t. 10 frags. and blobs, SB.
iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 110-150.
Inv. No: RGM P13321.

Grave 191 (O)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: i) Gpot: 3xS, Form I, surf: smoothed, SB? Iron: t. band frag., L 2.9 (fig. L.17); U-shaped band frag., L 2.7 (fig. L.18).
iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 90-140.
Inv. No: RGM P13251.

Grave 192 (O)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: i) Gpot: 2xR, 6xS, Form V, surf: smoothed, R0 26, Revr 0.20 (fig. L.19). 2) Bronze/Iron: t. 1 thimble-shaped nail with iron shank, from a shield, Ziehing Type H, H 2.1.
iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 90-140.
Inv. No: RGM P13403.

Grave 193 (O)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: i) Cremation: 2,5 g. Gpot: lxS. Bronze: 1. from a shield: 2 identical decorative tutuli with rivets around the edge, possibly used to secure the handgrip to the shield, the rivets around the edge are unusual, Ziehing Sonderform (cf. Type B and C), L 3.8, 4.4, SB (fig. L.20-21); rivet plate with rivet frags., or half of a fitting (cf. Grave 185 fig. L.27-28), L 3.1 (fig. L.25); 3 frags. of shield handgrip with round nail plates, cf. Ziehing Type F7 (1st-beg. 2ndC), L 4.1, 4.8, 2.1, SB (fig. L.22-24); frag. either from the handgrip or from a reinforcement strip, dec: 3 parallel transversal grooves, L 3.9, SB (fig. L.27). Bronze/Iron: I. from shield: frags. of 6 thimble-shaped nails with iron shanks, Ziehing Type H, L 4-1, SB (fig. L.28-32). Iron: 1. from shield: 7 frags. of a narrow reinforcement or stiffening band with nails attached, L c. 23, W c. 1, T 0.2, SB? (fig. L.33). 2) Iron: J. frag. from a two-piece brooch, Form A4.3.3 (2ndC); frag. of one-piece brooch, Form A2.2.5 (2ndC). 3) Iron: 1. circular-sectioned rivet, L 1, SB (fig. L.7).
iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 90-200.
Inv. No: RGM P13405.

Grave 194 (O)
Grave Type: Knochenhaufchen + Brandschuttung (GT 2.2). Cremation covered over by sherds.
iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 110-150.
Inv. No: RGM P13406.

Grave 195 (O)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: i) Gpot: (A75) 1xs.
iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 190-210.
Inv. No: RGM P13404.

Grave 196 (O)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: i) Gpot: 2xR, 3xS, Form 11c17, surf: smoothed, R0 12, Revr 0.25, SB? (fig. L.16).
iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 90-200.
Inv. No: RGM P13405.

Grave 197 (O)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: i) Cremation: 4, 6 g. Rpot: a. 2xR, 12xS, jar, B0 12, B 0.25, SB (fig. L.6).
ii) Gpot: 1xs, Form 1: not certain whether this sherd belonged to this grave or neighbouring Gr. 198.
iii) Misc: 2 frags. charcoal.
iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 90-200.
Inv. No: RGM P13405.

Grave 198 (O)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: i) Gpot: 1xB, 2xS, Form 1b, surf: abrasive.
ii) Iron: J. frag. from a two-piece brooch, Form A4.3.3 (2ndC); frag. of one-piece brooch, Form A2.2.5 (2ndC).
iii) Iron: 1. circular-sectioned rivet, L 1, SB (fig. L.7).
iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 90-200.
Inv. No: RGM P13252.

Grave 199 (O)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: i) Gpot: 1xB, 2xS, Form 1b, surf: abrasive.
ii) Iron: J. frag. from a two-piece brooch, Form A4.3.3 (2ndC); frag. of one-piece brooch, Form A2.2.5 (2ndC).
iii) Iron: 1. circular-sectioned rivet, L 1, SB (fig. L.7).
iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 100-200.
Inv. No: RGM P13405.

Grave 200 (O)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
alloy dome-shaped heads and iron, circular-sectioned shanks, L 2.9, 2.3, 2.7 Ø heads 1.5, 1.6, 1.9, SB (fig. LI.17-19); dome-shaped nail head Ø 1.1, SB (fig. LI.15). Iron: 1. frag. two-piece brooch, Form A4.3.3 (2ndC), L 2.6, SB (fig. LI.12, 13*); frag. of a second two-piece brooch, Form A4.3.3 (2ndC), L 1.8, SB (fig. LI.14).


Date of Grave: 110–150.
Inv. No: RGM P13345.

Grave 201 (0)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: 1) Gpot: o. 4xB (fig. LI.22): originally found complete, bowl, Form Hofheim 93A/Oellmann 104, H 15.3. Clay Object: c. o. complete, biconical spindlewhorl, dec: band of grooves around max. girth, H 1.8, Ø max. 3.5 (fig. LI.24). Iron: J. frag. one-piece brooch, Form A2.2.1 (2ndC), L bow 3, spring 2.8. SB (fig. LI.23).

11) Rpot: a. SG, La Graufesenque. S, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: GERMANVS or follower (AD 75–100?).

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 90–140.
Inv. No: RGM P13331.

Grave 202 (0)
Burial type: Knochenhafchen + Brandschüttung.
Find Circumstance: the cremation was covered over by sherds (acting as urn?).

Date of Grave: 100–150.
Inv. No: RGM P13329.

Grave 203 (S)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: 1) Gpot: almost complete, Form IVa, dec: row of fingertip indentations at base of neck, RØ 16, Reve 0.22 (fig. LI.13); US, surf: smoothed, RØ 7 (fig. LI.13); 11xS, surf: abrasive. iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 100–200.
Inv. No: RGM P13329.

Grave 204 (0)
Grave Type: Urnengrab + Brandschüttung (GT 1.2).
Finds: 1) Gpot: almost complete, Form Ia, H 13.5, RØ 15, Reve 0.58, RØ 7, Beve 1.00, SB (fig. LI.18).
iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 90–200.
Inv. No: RGM P13330.

Grave 205 (0)
Grave Type: Knochenhafchen + Brandschüttung (GT 2.2).
Finds: 1) Gpot: 1xR, 3xS, Form V, dec: horizontal and vertical rows of oval-shaped fingertip indentations, RØ t, SB (fig. LI.19). Rpot: a. EG, La Madeleine (c. AD 95–135), complete (restored), bowl, Form 1.2, H 9.8, RØ 18.5, RØ 8.5, SB (fig. LI.11a/b).

1) Gpot: 1xR, Form 1: according to von Uslar this sherd fits exactly onto the sherd in Gr. 194.

11) Gpot: 1xR, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., RØ 23, Reve 0.07 (fig. LI.10).

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 90–150.
Inv. No: RGM P13328.

Grave 206 (0)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: 1) Bronze: J. frag. of one-piece brooch, Form A1.2.2 (end 1st-beg. 2ndC), L 3.3, SB? (fig. LI.12).
iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 90–120.
Inv. No: RGM P13253.

Grave 207 (0)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: 1) Cremation: 2, 2 g. Gpot: 3xS.
Date of Grave: –.
Inv. No: RGM P13408.

Grave 208 (0)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: 1) Gpot: 5xR, 2xB, 2xS, Form Vic, distorted by fire, surf: abrasive, dec: below shoulder, diagonal and vertical grooves, RØ t, BO 7.8, Beve 0.33, SB (fig. LI.15, 16*). Bronze: s. nail frag. with flat head and oval-sectioned shank, L 1.5, Ø head <1 (fig. LI.18); complete nail with dome-shaped head and circular-sectioned bent shank, L <2, Ø head 0.8 (fig. LI.17).

1) Gpot: a. PU, sherds, bowl, Form 1.2.
11) Gpot: 3xR, Form IVa, dec: row of fingertip indentations at base of neck, RØ 16, Reve 0.22 (fig. LI.14); 2xS, surf: slacked; 2XR, Form V, surf: unaltered, RØ 7 (fig. LI.13); 11xS, surf: abrasive. iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 100–200.
Inv. No: RGM P13295.

Grave 209 (0)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Date of Grave: 100–200.
Inv. No: RGM P13410.
Grave 210 (0)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: 1) Cremation: 2, 4 g, child (Infans I), >3 years old. Gpot: 1xR, 3xS, Form V, surf: smoothed, RO ? (fig. LIII.20).
Date of Grave: 70-270.
Inv. No: RGM P13407.

Grave 211 (0)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: 1) Cremation: 2,2 g, adult (Maturus?), 30-59 years old. Gpot: US, surf: burnished. Bronze: s. frag. of nail with dome-shaped head and circular-sectioned shank, L 1.2, Ø head 1.6 (fig. LIII.21).
Misc: 1 frag. charcoal.
Date of Grave: 90-140.
Inv. No: RGM P13411.

Grave 212 (0)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: 1) Gpot: 2xR, 8xS, Form I?, surf: smoothed, RO ? (fig. LIII.22).
Bronze/Iron: p? from a casket: frag. of a stud with a copper alloy, conical head and an iron, square-sectioned shank, dec: incised grooves on the head, L 1.7, Ø head 1.6 (fig. LIII.23).
Iron: s. frag. of nail with flat head and oval-sectioned shank, L 1.6, Ø head <0.9 (fig. LII.24); approx. circular-sectioned nail shank, L 2.6 (fig. LII.25). Misc: 14 frags. charcoal.
iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 100-200.
Inv. No: RGM P13413.

Grave 213 (0)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: 1) Gpot: 3xS. Rpot: e. US. Bronze: t. 2 frags. of a rectangular-sectioned ring, Ø c. 2.5, SB (fig. LIII.2). Iron: s. frag., a nail shank?, L 2.4, SB? (fig. LII.21). iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: --.
Inv. No: RGM P13421.

Grave 214 (0)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: 1) Cremation: 1, <1 g. Gpot: 6xR, 1xB, 11xS, Form Ib, surf: burnished, RO c. 18, Beve 0.34, BØ c. 6, Beve 0.5B (fig. LII.11). Glass: n? 1 blob, light blue-green, from a vessel?, SB. Iron: j. 3 frags from a two-piece brooch, Form A4.3.3 (2ndC), L 2.1, SB (fig. LII.15). s. frag. of nail with dome-shaped head and circular-sectioned shank, L 1.6, Ø head 1.5, SB (fig. LII.14).
ii) Misc: 8 frags. charcoal.
Date of Grave: 100-200.
Inv. No: RGM P13425.

Grave 215 (0)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: 1) Cremation: 4, 2 g. Bronze: j. two-piece brooch, Form A4.3.1 (2ndC), L bow 2.8, spring 2.6, SB (fig. LIII.11); frags. of bow and spring from a one-piece brooch, Form A2.2.1 (2ndC), L bow 3, spring 1.5, 1.4, SB (fig. LIII.10, 12). Iron: p from a casket: frag. of a lock spring (or latchlifter?), SB (fig. LIII.20). s. 1 complete and 1 frag. nail with dome-shaped heads and circular-sectioned bent shanks, L 2.2, Ø 1.3 (fig. LIII.14-15). t. bent band frag. L c. 3, SB? (fig. LIII.18).
iii) Rpot: d. 1xR, Form?, RO ? (fig. LIII.7). Bronze/Iron: n. nail frag. with copper alloy dome-shaped head and iron rectangular-sectioned shank, L 1.3, Ø head 1, SB (fig. LIII.17). Iron: p parts of a casket: 3 frags. of sheet metal, one with a circular pierced hole, T <0.1, SB? (fig. LIII.8). p?/a? from a box?: frags. of 2 nails with dome-shaped heads and circular-sectioned shanks, L 2.4, 1.8, Ø head 1.2, >0.7, SB? (fig. LIII.13, 19); nail with dome-shaped head and tapering circular-sectioned shank, L 2.3, Ø 1.4, SB? (fig. LIII.16). Misc: 10 frags. charcoal.
iv) Gpot: complete, dec: cordon at top of base, H 17.5, RO c. 19, BØ c. 5.5 (fig. LII.16).
Date of Grave: 100-200.
Inv. No: RGM P13320.

Grave 216 (0)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: 1) Gpot: 3xS, surf: smoothed, dec: stabbed indentations (fig. LIII.22). Iron: two-piece brooch, Form A4.3.3 (2ndC), L 3.2, SB (fig. LIII.22).
iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 100-200.
Inv. No: RGM P13325.

Grave 217 (0)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: 1) Gpot: 17xS, Form I, RO ? (fig. LIII.11). Glass: n? 1 blob, light blue-green, from a vessel?, SB. Iron: j. 3 frags from a two-piece brooch, Form A4.3.3 (2ndC), L 2.1, SB (fig. LII.15). s. frag. of nail with dome-shaped head and circular-sectioned shank, L 1.6, Ø head 1.5, SB (fig. LII.14).
ii) Bronze: frag. of a one-piece brooch, Form A4.3.1 (2ndC).
iii) Misc: 8 frags. charcoal.
iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 100-200.
Inv. No: RGM P13412.

Grave 218 (0)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
j. 3 frags. of a circular-sectioned finger ring. According to von Uslar, the ring originally had an oval plate, Ø c. 1.7, SB? (fig. LIV.31).

ii) Bronze: j. frag. of a one-piece brooch, Form A2.2.1; a second finger ring with oval plate and enamelled dec (2ncD).

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: On the basis of seriation (see Chapter 8) probably end 2ndC: 170-200.

Inv. No: RGM P13348.

Grave 219 (O)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).


iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 100-200.

Inv. No: RGM P13414.

Grave 220 (O)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).


iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 90-120.

Inv. No: RGM P13420.

Grave 221 (O)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).


iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 100-200.

Inv. No: RGM P13420.

Grave 222 (O)

Grave Type: Knochenhäufchen + Brandschützung (GT 2.2).

Finds: i) Cremation: 1, 2 g. Iron: p? 3 frags of a lock spring (or latchlifter?), L total 8.5, W 0.8, T 0.2, SB? (fig. LIV.1).

Date of Grave: 100-200.

Inv. No: RGM P13346.

Grave 223 (O)

Grave Type: Knochenhäufchen + Brandschützung (GT 2.2).

Finds: i) Cremation: 1, 2 g. Iron: p? 3 frags of a lock spring (or latchlifter?), L total 8.5, W 0.8, T 0.2, SB? (fig. LIV.1).

Date of Grave: 100-200.

Inv. No: RGM P13346.

Grave 224 (O)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: i) Cremation: 6, 2 g. Cremation: 6, 2 g. Cremation: 6, 2 g. Bronzes: n. square-sectioned nail shank, L 2.7, SB (fig. LIV.1).

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 100-270.

Inv. No: RGM P13416.

Grave 225 (O)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: i) Cremation: 1, 2 g. Bronze: n. 21 frags, dec: horizontal ridges, from a vessel: bowl or bucket?, SB (fig. LIII.34-35). Iron: n. square-sectioned nail shank, L 2.7, SB (fig. LIV.1).

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 100-200.

Inv. No: RGM P13416.

Grave 226 (O)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: i) Cremation: 1, 2 g. Cremation: 1, 2 g. Cremation: 1, 2 g. Bronzes: n. square-sectioned nail shank, L 2.7, SB (fig. LIV.1).

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 100-200.

Inv. No: RGM P13325.
Grave 227 (0)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: i) Gpot: 3xR, 11xS, Form 1b, surf: smoothed, dec: groove around base, RO 13, Beve 0.25 (fig. LV.5). Von Uslar 1938 suggests the vessel may have had a stepped base: 3xS, surf: slikered, dec: vertical stripes (fig. LV.6).
ii) Bronze: J. Rademacher lists a two-piece brooch, Form A4.3.3 (2ndC).
iii) Misc: 3 frags. charcoal.
iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 90-120.
Inv. No: RGM P13418.

Grave 228 (0)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: i) Gpot: 2xS, surf: abrasive, Rpot: e. 1xR, cf. Form Oelmann 110/Stuart 218 (mid 2nd-early 3rdC), RO 22, Beve 0.08 (fig. LV.7).
Date of Grave: 150-220.
Inv. No: RGM P13415.

Grave 229 (0)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: i) Gpot: 5xR, IXB, 46xS, Form IIc8b, surf: abrasive, dec: cordon around top of base, RO 22, Beve 0.26, BO 5.3, Beve 1.00 (fig. LV.8).
iii) Misc: 34 frags. charcoal.
iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 195-205.
Inv. No: RGM P13417.

Grave 230 (0)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: i) Gpot: 2xS; surf: smooth, excav. 20, 41 g adult, 50-80 years old. Gpot: 3xR, 2xS, 9xS, Form IIc1b, surf: abrasive, dec: cord around top of base, RO 22, Beve 0.26, BO 5.3, Beve 1.00 (fig. LV.9).
ii) Bronze: J. Rademacher lists a two-piece brooch, Form A4.3.1 (2ndC), dec: beaded wire, L bow 2.9, spring 2.4, SB (fig. LV.14).
iii) Misc: 25 frags. charcoal.
iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 175-240.
Inv. No: RGM P13262.

Grave 231 (0)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: i) Gpot: 1xS; 5xS, surf: slikered. Clay Objects: o. complete, biconical spool-shaped, H 2, Ø 2.8 (fig. LV.15).
iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: -.
Inv. No: RGM P13423.

Grave 232 (0)
Grave Type: character of grave uncertain.
Finds: iii) Misc: 8 frags. charcoal.
iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: -.
Inv. No: RGM P13415.

Grave 233 (0)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: i) Gpot: 2xR, 1xS, 4xS, Form V, surf: smoothed, dec: horizontal and diagonal grooves (fig. LV.10).
iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: -.
Inv. No: RGM P13422.

Grave 234 (0)
Grave Type: Knochenhüschen + Brandschüttung (GT 2.2). Cremation covered over by sherds.
Finds: i) Gpot: 1xB, 3xS, Form 1b, surf: burnedished, RO 7, Beve 0.28 (fig. LVI.1). According to von Uslar 1938, this vessel was found complete, H 13.5, RO c. 19.5, BO c. 6.5 (fig. LVI.14); 1xB, 7xS, Form V, surf: smooth, dec: rows of oval-shaped indentations around the girth, fingertip indentations around ext. edge of rim. According to von Uslar 1938, found complete, H 18.8, RO c. 34, BO c. 14 (fig. LVI.18).
ii) Bronze: J. thimble-shaped shield nail. Zieling Type H, L 1.6 (fig. LVI.5*); Probably from this grave: decorative nut to secure the handgrip to the shield, Zieling Type C, L 2.1 (fig. LVI.6*), s. nail with flat round head and square-sectioned bent shank, possibly from shield, L c. 1.5 (fig. LVI.7*). Iron: o. shears, L 16.2 (fig. LVI.9*).
iii) Gpot: 1xR, 1xS, Form V, surf: burnedished under rim, smoothed below, RO c. 23, Beve 0.19 (fig. LV.17); 2xR, Sonderform, RO 16, Beve 0.20 (fig. LVI.4); 6xR, 3xB, Form IVa1v, surf: smoothed, RO 13, Beve 0.40, BO 7.4, Beve 1.00 (fig. LVI.3). Rpot: a. PU, 2xR, dish, Form 2.3a (last quarter 2nd-1st half 3rdC), RO 7, SB (fig. LVI.8). iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 175-240.
Inv. No: RGM P13262.

Grave 235 (S)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: i) Gpot: complete (base restored), Form V, H 11.4, RO 16, BO 6.4 (fig. LVI.11).
iii) Misc: 5 frags. charcoal.
iv) Cremation.
According to von Uslar, it is uncertain whether the remaining finds were also from this grave:
Finds: i) Gpot: 1xR, Form IIc1b, RO 7 (fig. LVI.15); 1xB, BO 6.8, Beve 0.50 (fig. LVI.12); 2xS, surf: smooth, dec: horizontal and diagonal grooves (fig. LVI.10).
ii) Rpot: a. PU, 1xR, bowl, Form 1.2, RO 22, Beve 0.13, SB (fig. LVI.14). c. 2xS, beaker, SB. Iron: o. 5 frags. including corroded blade frags from shears, SB? (fig. LVI.17-18). Stone: q. rectangular, flat whetstone, with one corner missing L 13.4, W 2.9, T 0.6 (fig. LVI.16).
iii) Bronze: J. frag. of a small, flat,
enamelled disc brooch with peripheral lugs (2ndC). L 1.7, SB (fig. LV1.13). n? frag. of vessel base?, BO 6, Beve 0.15, SB? (fig. LV1.19).

i) Bronze: k? semi-circular fitting with rivet plate attached by 4 rivets, still in place, L 2.4 (fig. LV1.20*); t. frag. square-sectioned rod.

Date of Grave: 180-200.
Inv. No: RGM P13263.

Grave 236
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: not recorded.
Date of Grave: –.
Inv. No: –.

Grave 237 (S)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: i) Iron: j. two-piece brooch, Form A4.1 (Late La Tène-1stC AD), L bow 3.6, spring 6.7, SB? (fig. LV1.21).

Date of Grave: 1stC, or even mid-late La Tène.
Inv. No: RGM P13220.

Grave 238 (O)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Date of Grave: –.
Inv. No: RGM P13311.

Grave 239
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: ii) Bronze: f. disc or plate brooch, cf. Form A5.4.
iv) Other finds not recorded.
Date of Grave: 100-270.
Inv. No: –.

Grave 240 (O)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: i) Gpot: complete (restored), Form V, surf: smoothed, H 10.7, RO 15.5, BO 6.5 (fig. LV1.24); 1xs, surf: slicked. Bronze: j. two-piece brooch, half of spring missing, Form A4.3.1 (2ndC), L bow 3.5, spring 2.5, SB (fig. LV1.25). Iron: o. frag. tweezers L 5.4, SB? (fig. LV1.26).

Date of Grave: 100-270.
Inv. No: RGM P13201-02.

Grave 241 (OT)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: not recorded.
Date of Grave: –.
Inv. No: –.

Grave 242 (S)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: i) Cremation: 1. Gpot: 3xR, 1xs, Form V, surf: smoothed except for burning under rim, dec: criss-cross grooves around max. girth, RO 15, Reve 0.15, SB (fig. LV1.28). Rpot: m. EG, Lavoye, 2xR, 3xS, 10xS, bowl, Form 1.2, at least one vessel (end 2ndC), RO 21, Reve 0.17, BO 7.6, Beve 0.40, SB (fig. LV1.1-6).

Date of Grave: 180-200.
Inv. No: RGM P13284, RLM 57.643.

Grave 243
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: i) Gpot: complete, Form 1/IIA, H 16, RO c. 21, BO c. 8.5 (fig. LV1.274); Rpot: a. PU, 1xB, bowl, Form 1.2, RO 9, Beve 0.16, SB (fig. LV1.275). According to von Uslar 1938, this vessel was found complete. Bronze: t. 5 frags, SB.

Date of Grave: 100-270.
Inv. No: RGM P5507.

Grave 244 (N)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: i) Rpot: b. complete, Form Chenet 342 (4thC), dec: shallow groove around shoulder, rows of rouletting/grooves, H 15.8, RO 22, BO 8 (fig. LV1.10). This vessel has been recorded as a stray find (RGM), but is probably from this grave.

Date of Grave: 300-400.
Inv. No: RGM P14161.

Unprovenanced finds in RGM
Grave X-244
Cremation: (13428) c. 110-207 a. female, adult (Maturus/Senilis), 50-74 years old.

Stray finds mentioned by von Uslar
1) Stone: frag. of a stone with a horizontal hole and the remains of an inscription: NO (fig. LXIV.19).


Finding arm and Find Circumstance: within Find C, in groups W2, M2 and S.
NB. The publication suggests all the graves in the group N came from N2, but when identifying the exact locations from the descriptions given, some may well be more easily placed in M1.

Finding place: 4907 Leverkusen Coord: –.

Location and Find Circumstance: within Find C, in groups W2, M2 and S.
NB. The publication suggests all the graves in the group N came from N2, but when identifying the exact locations from the descriptions given, some may well be more easily placed in M1.


Finding Circumstance: a further investigation of the cemetery area over several years revealed 23 or 24 more graves.

Comments: Information below as to find circumstances and charcoal
determinations was listed in the RLM inventory records of 1958. There is no mention of Grave 269 in any of the excavation notes or publications. Either the graves in Find E have been incorrectly numbered, starting with 270 and not 269, or Grave 269 is in a private collection.

Grave 245
Grave Type: -
Date of Grave: 90-300.
Inv. No: RLM -.

Grave 246 (W)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1)?
Find Circumstance: this grave was found on the edge of the sandpit during railway construction.
Finds: i) Cremation: 12, 6 g. Gpot: 1xR, 1xS, Form 1ICili, surf: smoothed, RO 16, SB. 0.06 (fig. LVII.12); 1xR, 9xS, Form V, surf: smoothed, RO 13, Rev 0.10 (fig. LVII.11); 1xR, RO ? (Reve. LVII.14); 1xR, 6xS, from at least one vessel, dec: fingernail and fingertip indentations, RO ? (fig. LVII.13, 15); 2xS; US, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec. (fig. LVII.16); 1 handle frag., from a bowl or box, dec: interior rouletting on base and rectangular stamp in the centre: [LO]OSSSE, SB (fig. LVII.19). c. Tech. B, 7xS, beaker, dec: white barbotine and rouletting (fig. LVII.16). White metal/Silver?: t. frag. of ornamental fitting, L 2.4 (fig. LVII.23); 1 rim frag., RO ?, SB (fig. LVII.24); 3 rim frags., RO, SB (fig. LVII.25); 1 handle frag., from a second vessel, dec: horizontal and vertical incised grooves, L 3.8, SB (fig. LVII.27); 23 sheet metal frags and blobs, probably from the vessels listed above, 0.04, SB (fig. LVII.25).

Grave 247 (M2)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1)?
Finds: i) Cremation: the grave was damaged during sand removal and is situated 10 m from Grave 37 and 20 m from Grave 27.
Finds: i) Cremation: 71. Springenguth suggests this is a female grave due to the inclusion of glass beads and shears. Gpot: 4xS, surf: smoothed. Rpot: a. PU, 1xS, bowl, possibly Form 2.3a, B0 ?, SB. d. restored flagon, with 37xS remaining around base and rouletting around girth, Form 1.2 (3rd-4thC? , dec: reddish-brown painted pattern on surface, H >24, (fig. LVII.31). Glass: 6 frags., yellowish-white, from at least 4 beads, SB.
Bronze: o. 1 frag. with slightly scalloped edge, from a pair of shears?, L 5.1, SB (fig. LVII.32). Abone: teeth, jaw and long bones from at least 3 horses.

Grave 248 (M2)
Grave Type: Knochenhüfchen + Brandschützung (GT 2.2)?
Find Circumstance: the grave was damaged during sand removal and is situated 3 m E of Grave 247. The sherds lay close together in a dark layer with the cremation c. 1 m away and somewhat deeper.
Date of Grave: 240-300.
Inv. No: RLM 57.647.

Grave 249 (M2)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1)?

Grave 250 (M2)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1)?
Find Circumstance: the grave was situated 2 m E of Grave 249.
Finds: i) Cremation: 85, 49 g, juvenile/adult, 15-80 years old. Gpot: 1xR, Form IV?, surf: smoothed, RO 16, Reve 0.05 (fig. LVII.8); 1xR, Form V, surf: smoothed, RO 18, Reve 0.06 (fig. LVII.3). b. 3xS, surf: smoothed, dec: (one sherd) circular indentations and incised grooves (fig. LVII.11). Rpot: a. PU, 2xS, bowl, Form 1, dec: roller-stamped, cf. Gr.255, SB (fig. LVII.12). d. 1xR, 1xS, Form 47 (4thC?), dec: grooves around base and rouletting around girth, RO 10, Reve 0.10 (fig. LVII.9-10). Iron: t. 1 frag., from a brooch or a box fitting.
Date of Grave: 250-300.
Inv. No: RLM 57.648.

Grave 250 (M2)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1)?
Find Circumstance: the grave was situated 2 m E of Grave 249.
Finds: i) Cremation: 85, 49 g, juvenile/adult, 15-80 years old. Gpot: 1xR, Form IV?, surf: smoothed, RO 16, Reve 0.05 (fig. LVII.8); 1xR, Form V, surf: smoothed, RO 18, Reve 0.06 (fig. LVII.3). b. 3xS, surf: smoothed, dec: (one sherd) circular indentations and incised grooves (fig. LVII.11). Rpot: a. PU, 2xS, bowl, Form 1, dec: roller-stamped, cf. Gr.255, SB (fig. LVII.12). b.d. 1xR, 1xS, Form 47 (4thC?), dec: grooves around base and rouletting around girth, RO 10, Reve 0.10 (fig. LVII.9-10). Iron: t. 1 frag., from a brooch or a box fitting.
Date of Grave: 300-350.
Grave 251 (M2)
Grave Type: Knochenhäufchen + Brandschüttung (GT 2.2).

Find Circumstance: the grave was situated 14 m from the road to the SE. The playing pieces and one of the brooches were found within the heaped remains of 2 two-piece brooches, Form A5.3, L c. 5.6, SB (fig. LVIII.17).

Finds: i) Cremation: 1, 1 g. Gpot: US. Worked Bone: n? 3 frags. of a small box?, one frag. has a straight rim and a hole, probably from a flagon. translucent, dec: applied lattice pattern, SB (fig. LIX.8). Worked Bone: n? 3 frags. of a small box?, one frag. has a straight rim and a hole, probably for attaching a handle, dec: ring and dot design (fig. LIX.14-16). o. 2 frags. of a composite comb with 3 copper alloy rivets, dec: Thomas' Motivgruppe B (fig. LIX.13); 2 frags. from the shank of a needle?, SB. r. 4 frags. of a composite comb with 3 copper alloy rivets, dec: a different number of ring and dot patterns on each side, L/W/T 0.7 (fig. LIX.12); 1 approx. circular game piece, Ø c. 2-2.2, (fig.LIX.17); frag. of approx. circular, lathe-turned game piece with raised edge and circular indentation, Ø c. 60-80 years old. Gpot: US, dec: horizontal grooves, SB; 2XR, Form V, surf: smoothed, RO ? (fig. LIX.1). Rpot: a. PU, IxB, IxS, from the same vessel?, bowl, Form 1.2, RO 20, Rev. c. 0.06, Form 5.1 (3rdC), dec: barbotine ivy leaf pattern, SB? (fig. LVIII.34). c. 6xS, IxS, IxB, lxS, beaker?, Tech. C, 4xS, beaker?; Tech. Ct. IxS, 2xB, bottle?, RO 7, Rev. 0.50 (fig. LIX.6). d. IxS, from the lower body of a flagon? (dec: 1xK-brown painted horizontal stripes; IxB, IxS, dec: rouletting (lot-mid 2ndC?), SB (fig. LVIII.34). c. 6xS, beaker, dec: incised groove around body. d. IxS, flagon?, 4xS, 2xS, sleeve-like base (fig. LVIII.35); IxS, IxS, (fig. LVIII.33). e. IxR, IxB, IxS, RO 7, BO 9, Beve 0.16 (fig. LVIII.31-2).

Silver/White metal: t. 1 blob, SB. Bronze: n? 2 frags. possibly from a belt-plate dec: incised ring and dot and linear grooves on surface. When found apparently still had the remains of a rivet hole in one corner, since broken off, L 2.4, W 3.2 (fig. LVIII.38). n? 2 frags. from one or more vessels?, SB. t. faceted ring, Ø max. 6 (fig. LVIII.37). Iron: n. 1 frag. of a tang, a bolt?, SB. Other: c. 111) Abone: 16 frags., lower jaw domesticated pig (sus), SB. 11) Rpot: a. PU, IxS. Worked Bone: r. game piece similar to that listed in i)
Grave 255 (M2)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1)?
Finds: i) Cremation: 251, 167 g.
female?, adult, 50-80 years old.
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Urnengrab
Grave Type: Brandgru
Find Circumstance: the grave was damaged and was situated 2 m SE of Grave 259.

Grave 261 (S)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1)?
Find Circumstance: the grave was damaged and was situated c. 15 m SE of Graves 259-260.


Date of Grave: 100-150.
Inv. No: RLM 57,659.

Grave 262 (S)
Grave Type: Knochenhautchen + Brandschuttung (GT 2.2).
Find Circumstance: the grave was damaged and was situated c. 20 m N of Grave 259.

Rpot: d. 1xR, 1xS, Form Hofhelm 87%, RO ? (fig. LX.16). Bronze: m? ornamental pendant with hooked attachment stud, from horse harness?, L 6 (fig. LX.18); square-sectioned ring, Ø max. 3 (fig. LX.19): perhaps belonging with pendant above. Iron: t. flat frag.
11) Misc: 2 frags. of charcoal.
Date of Grave: 100-150.
Inv. No: RLM 57,660.

Grave 263 (S)
Grave Type: Knochenhautchen + Brandschuttung (GT 2.2).
Find Circumstance: the grave was damaged and was situated c. 20 m N of Grave 259.

Finds: 1) Cremation: 206, 169 g, adult (Naturus), 35-54 years old. Gpot: 3xS. Worked Bone: o. 1 frag. of a circular-sectioned needle, L 3.8 (fig. LX.20).
Stone: flint knife or blade L 6: uncertain whether this originally belonged to the grave assemblage.
Date of Grave: prehistoric? or 50-100?
Inv. No: RLM 57,661.

Grave 264 (M2)
Grave Type: Urnengrab + Brandschuttung? (GT 1.3).
Find Circumstance: the grave was damaged and was situated c. 20 m N of Grave 259.

Finds: 1) Cremation: 169, 232 g, adult, 20-80 years old. Gpot: 1xR, 1xB, 1xS, Form IID, surf: abrasive, RO ?, BO ? (fig. LX.21); 15xS. Rpot: a. EG, La Madeleine, almost complete (two-thirds remaining: restored), bowl, Form 1.2 (AD late 1stC-early 2ndC), H 9.2, RØ 17.6, BØ 8.4, SB (fig. LX.22a/b).
Date of Grave: 100-150.
Inv. No: RLM 57,662.

Grave 265 (M2)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1)?
Find Circumstance: close to Grave 267.
Most of the sherds lay above (covering?) and around the heap of cremation. The iron frags. lay on top of, but within the cremation.

Finds: 1) Cremation: 41, 22 g. Gpot: a. 1xR, 1xB, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, (AD 2ndC- first half 3rdC), RO 7, SB (fig. LXII.8, 10); PU, 2xB, Form 2.3b, BØ 13, Beve 0.25, SB (fig. LXI.9); PU, 12xS, from both vessels above, SB. e. 8xS, surf: grey brown- red brown slip, SB. Bronze/Iron: J. almost complete, two-piece brooch with iron axis bar, pin missing, cf. Form A5.3.3 (3rdC), L bow 2.3, spring 6.2, SB (fig. LXI.11).
Date of Grave: 200-300.
Inv. No: RLM 57,666.

Grave 266 (W)
Grave Type: Knochenhautchen + Brandschuttung (GT 1.1/2)?
Grave Dimensions: Ø 100-120, D 60.
Find Circumstance: a few of the sherds and the brooch had been placed within the cremation.

Finds: 1) Cremation: 186, 249 g, male?, adult (Naturus), 40-69 years old. Rpot: a. PU, 2xR, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, (AD late 1stC-early 2ndC), H 9.2, RØ 17.6, BØ 8.4, SB (fig. LX.22a/b).
Date of Grave: 100-150.
Inv. No: RLM 57,665.

Grave 267 (W)
Grave Type: Knochenhautchen or Knochenhautchen + Brandschuttung (GT 1.1/2)?
Grave Dimensions: Ø 30, D 15.
Find Circumstance: the brooch frags. were cemented on top of the heap of cremation.

Date of Grave: –.
Inv. No: RLM 57,665.

Grave 268 (W)
Grave Type: Knochenhautchen + Brandschuttung (GT 2.2).
Grave Dimensions: c. 40x60, D 70.
Find Circumstance: close to Grave 267.
Most of the sherds lay above (covering?) and around the heap of cremation. The iron frags. lay on top of, but within the cremation.

Finds: 1) Cremation: 41, 22 g. Gpot: a. PU, 1xR, 1xB, 7xS, Form IIICib, surf: burnished, dec: cordon around the shoulder with diagonal incised grooves,
under cordon a group of 3 circular indentations, RO 16, Beve 0.11, B0 9, Beve 0.80 (fig. LXI.15). Rpot: a. EG, Trier 1, 8xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec: these sherds are illustrated in Huld-Zetsche as Taf. 29, C72. These sherds are from the same vessel as the sherd in Grave 256, SB (fig. LXI.12-13); EG, Rheinzabern, 1xS, bowl, Form 2.2, relief dec., potter: HELENIUS (Antonine) (fig. LXI.14): this sherd is from the same or a similar vessel to the sherds in Grave 270. c. 2xS, dec: rouletting. 

Grave 269
Grave Type: -.
Find Circumstance: see Comments above.

Unprovenced finds
Cremation: (Inv. No: 57,675b): 81, 30 g, child (Infans 1-11 ), 3-9 years old. Rpot: EG, Rheinzabern, a. 3xR, 5xB, 12xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec: these sherds are from the same vessel as the sherd in Grave 258. The grave had been disturbed by a disturbed animal burrow. The cremation and 3 frags. of iron found within the urn mixed with sand (probably from the grave backfill). The Urn was surrounded by pyre remains and ash. The miniature vessel, deposited as a grave good, stood c. 60 cm from the urn. It is not clear which vessel was the urn.

Find Circumstance: the grave was situated in the S part of group M, c. 7 m from Grave 258. The grave had been disturbed by a disturbed animal burrow. The cremation and 3 frags. of iron found within the urn mixed with sand (probably from the grave backfill). The Urn was surrounded by pyre remains and ash. The miniature vessel, deposited as a grave good, stood c. 60 cm from the urn. It is not clear which vessel was the urn.

Finds: 1) Cremation: 553, 308 g, female, adult, 20-80 year old. Gpot: 1xR, 6xS, Form V, surf: smoothed, RO ? (fig. LXII.8); 1xR, Form ICI, surf: smoothed, RO ? (fig. LXII.3); 6xS, surf: smoothed, dec: on one sherd, fingernail indentations (fig. LXII.12). Rpot: a. EG, Trier, ixS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: CENSOR-DEXTER group (O&P: end 2nd-beg. 3rdC), SB (fig. LXII.4); PU, ixS, bowl, Form 1.2, SB (fig. LXII.5); PU, 5xS, bowl, Form 1.2, SB. c. 2xS, beaker. f. ixS, dec: white barbotine (fig. LXII.6). Worked Bone: r. oval-shaped game piece (fig. LXII.7).

Grave 271 (M2)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1)?
Find Circumstance: the grave was situated in the S part of group M, c. 7 m from Grave 258. The grave had been disturbed by a disturbed animal burrow. The cremation and 3 frags. of iron found within the urn mixed with sand (probably from the grave backfill). The Urn was surrounded by pyre remains and ash. The miniature vessel, deposited as a grave good, stood c. 60 cm from the urn. It is not clear which vessel was the urn.

Find Circumstance: the grave was situated in the S part of group M, c. 7 m from Grave 258. The grave had been disturbed by a disturbed animal burrow. The cremation and 3 frags. of iron found within the urn mixed with sand (probably from the grave backfill). The Urn was surrounded by pyre remains and ash. The miniature vessel, deposited as a grave good, stood c. 60 cm from the urn. It is not clear which vessel was the urn.

Finds: 1) Cremation: 132, 63 g, child-adult, 10-80 years old. Rpot: EG, Rheinzabern, a. 3xR, 5xB, 12xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec: these sherds are from the same or a similar vessel to the sherd in Grave 268, RO 20, Beve 0.15, B0 8, Beve 0.24, SB (fig. LXI.16a/b). Worked Bone: o. 1 frag. ?comb with rivet hole, dec: single ring and dot design on each side (fig. LXI.22). Bronze: k. belt fitting: stiffener plate with 2 dome-headed rivets and end loop for insertion of an attachment ring, L 4.5, SB (fig. LXI.18); frag. of an identical fitting with one dome-headed rivet remaining and attachment ring still through end loop, L 2.6, SB (fig. LXI.19). 

Grave 270 (W)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1)?
Find Circumstance: this grave was situated near Graves 256, 267 and 268. Finds: 1) Cremation: 132, 63 g, child-adult, 10-80 years old. Rpot: EG, Rheinzabern, a. 3xR, 5xB, 12xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: HELENIUS (O&P: Antonine). These sherds are from the same or a similar vessel to the sherd in Grave 268, RO 20, Beve 0.15, B0 8, Beve 0.24, SB (fig. LXI.16a/b). Worked Bone: o. 1 frag. ?comb with rivet hole, dec: single ring and dot design on each side (fig. LXI.22). Bronze: k. belt fitting: stiffener plate with 2 dome-headed rivets and end loop for insertion of an attachment ring, L 4.5, SB (fig. LXI.18); frag. of an identical fitting with one dome-headed rivet remaining and attachment ring still through end loop, L 2.6, SB (fig. LXI.19). 

hemispherical boss or stud head, filled with a grey-white substance, O c. 1.8, SB (fig. LXI.23). n. lxR, from a vessel, dec: 2 narrow parallel incised grooves under rim, RO ?, SB (fig. LXI.21). n? 9 frags. from at least one vessel?, SB. Miscellaneous finds: (fig. LXI.14): iii) Bronze: k?/f fitting: frags. of sheet metal attached by dome-headed rivets to a narrow, rectangular plate, L 2.9, SB? (fig. LXI.17). t. 2 frags. of circular sheet ironed wire, L c.1.4-1.6 (fig. LXI.20).

Date of Discovery: March 1953: Graves 270-272.
Comments: information on burial type and find circumstances is given in the excavation notes in the RLM archive. For grave numbering, see Comments in Find D above. It is not certain when Grave 273 was discovered, but probably soon after the publication of Graves 270-272.

Grave 272 (M2)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1)?
Find Circumstance: the grave, damaged by sand removal, was situated next to Grave 247 in grave group N.
Finds: 1) Cremation: 4, 5 g. Gpot: 1xR, RO ? (fig. LXII.8); 1xR, 8xS, surf: abrasive, RO 14, Rebe 0.07 (fig. LXII.9). Rpot: a. PU, 1xB, bowl, Form 1.2, B0 7, SB (fig. LXII.11). b. 1xR, 3xB, 1xS, RO 16, Rebe 0.08, BO 6, Beve 0.53, SB (fig. LXII.10). c. Tech. CG, 2xS, surf: smoothed, dec: white barbotine, SB. d. 1xS, from one or more flagons. Glass: f. 1 bead, green-blue, L 1.4, SB (fig. LXII.18). f?/t? 4 frags., greenish-blue, SB. Bronze: n. handle fitting from a Hemmoor-type bucket with circular attachment hole, dec: incised parallel and diagonal grooves, Form 4.2, L 6, SB (fig. LXII.14); 1xR, dec: oval indentations along ext. rim edge, RO ?, SB (fig. LXII.16); 6 frags, from one or more vessels, dec: one frag. with
parallel grooves on one edge, SB (fig. LXII.13). Iron: p. I hinge frag. with 5 securing holes s. I frag. of a square-sectioned nail (fig. LXII.20). Stone: q. triangular-shaped, flat whetstone, polished through use, L 4.7 (fig. LXII.17).

If) Rpot: b. 1xS. Iil) Bronze: n. 1xH, from a strainer or dipper, Form 2, L 4.3, SB (fig. LXII.20). Stone: q. flint blade frag. L 3.9 (fig. LXII.12).

Date of Grave: 240-270.

Inv. No: RLM 57,670.

Grave 273 (M2)
Grave Type: Knochenhlufchen (GT 2.1).

Find Circumstance: the grave was situated SE of the main group in W. The brooches was found within the round heap of cremation in the grave.


Date of Grave: 180-300.

Inv. No: RLM 57,671.

Stray finds
iv) Gpot: 1xS; 6xS, Form V. These sherds found 2-4 m away from Grave 273. Bronze: 1. shield nail, Zieling Type H.
Inv. No: –.

Cat. no: A23.
Site Type: Burial Type 2 (B).
OA/RAB: 1816/000.
TK: 4807 Coord: –.
Gemeinde: Langenfeld-Immerath.
Kreis: Düsseldorf-West.
Find Circumstance: finds from graves.
Date Range: Roman period?
Comments: cf. Cat. no. 24.
References: OA/RAB 1816/000; **von Uslar 1938, 209; Marschall et al. 1954, 51 no. 21; Kunow 1987, 66 no. 65, Abb. 1 & 3.

Finds from Graves

Cat. no: A24.
Site Type: Burial Type 4? (C).
OA/RAB: 1865/002.
Gemeinde: Solingen-Ohligs.
Kreis: Solingen.
Location and Find Circumstance: along the road from Hilden to Richrath, on the left bank of the Ritbach, SE of Gut Neuenhof. Between 40-50 graves uncovered by ploughing. Many complete urns found, containing cremation and pyre remains. All the finds were given away during the excavation.

Date of Discovery: 1872.
Date Range: Roman period?
Comment: The graves are merely described as “Germanic”. It is therefore uncertain how many, if any, of them dated to the Roman period. Some, or even the majority could have been of Iron Age (Hallstatt?) date. Koenen 1888 mentions the discovery of terra sigillata vessels, Form Drag. 37. This reference may, however, rather be referring to either Cat. no. 23 or 24.

References: **OA/RAB 1865/002; **Koenen 1888, 150; Kunow 1987, 66 no. 63, Abb. 1.

Grave 1
Grave Type: Urnengrab oder Urnengrab + Brandschüttung (GT 1.1/2)?

Find Circumstance: the smaller vessel was used as an urn and contained cremation and metal frags. The larger second vessel was place upside down over the urn.


Date of Grave: 2ndC.

Inv. No: Hilden Heimatmuseum?: not seen.

Grave 2

Find Circumstance: possibly found at the same findspot as Grave 1.
Finds: 1) Rpot: e. bowl, Form Oelmann 104.

Date of Grave: 2ndC?

Inv. No: Hilden Heimatmuseum?: not seen.

Cat. no: A25.
Site Type: Burial Type 2 (C).
OA/RAB: 1911/002.
TK: 4807 Coord: x: 65930 y: 69260.
Gemeinde: Hilden.
Kreis: Düsseldorf-Mattman.
Location and Find Circumstance: in a sandpit In the Richrathstraße., E of Bruchhaus, c. 200 m SE of H 49.0, c. 750 m NE of H 47.1.

Date Range: 2ndC?

Inv. No: Hilden Heimatmuseum?: not seen.

Cat. no: A26.
Site Type: Burial Type 1 (B).
OA/RAB: 1913/001.
Gemeinde: Solingen-Ohligs.
Kreis: Solingen.
Location and Find Circumstance: Ohligser Heide, to the E of the Engelsberg. The find report notes the discovery of a Roman period burial mound with finds.

Date Range: Roman period?
Grave 1
Grave Type: -.
Finds: 1v?) Gpot: black sherdS, dec: depictions of plant and animal figures: It seems probable that this description may be of sherdS from a burnt terra sigillata bowl, Form 2.2.
Date of Grave: -.
Inv. No: Düsseldorf Stadtumuseum?: missing.

Cat. no: A27.
Site Type: Burial Type 1 (B).
OA/RAB: 1959/001.
Gemeinde: Hilden.
Kreis: Düsseldorf-Mettmann.
Location and Find Circumstance: found by the brick or tile-making works on the West edge of the town.
Date of Discovery: 1914.
Date Range: late 2nd-mid 3rdC.

Grave 1
Grave Type: Urnengrab or Urnengrab + Brandschattung (GT 1.1/2)?
Find Circumstance: the larger vessel was used as an urn and contained at least the cremation, charcoal and all the sherdS. The position of the other finds in the grave is not recorded.
Finds: 1) Cremation. Gpot: complete, used as urn, Form IIICb, surf: burnished, dec: protruding band around shoulder, pressed out from the inside, under this and at the top of the base an applied cordovan decorated with incised grooves, a pattern of five semicircular cordons below shoulder enclose rows of raised squares (this pattern repeated 5 times), H 15.5-15.7, RO 20.4-21.5, BO 9.4 (fig. LXV.1); complete, miniature, similar to form III, surf: smoothed, dec: 4 small bosses, pressed out from inside. Under these, a band of horizontal and diagonal incised grooves and 4 vertical applied cordons, H 7.2, RO 19.6, Reve 0.13, SB (fig. LXV.3).
Glass: 1 frag., black, 1 frag., multi-coloured (white, red-brown, green-blue), 1 frag., multi-coloured (white, grey-blue, green-blue), 1 frag., multi-coloured (white, red-brown, chrome yellow), 1 frag., multi-coloured, (green-blue, red-brown, brown-black, chrome yellow), 1 frag., multi-coloured (green-blue, grey-blue, red-brown, chrome yellow), 1 frag., red-brown, 1 frag., multi-coloured (tortoise brown, white), 1 frag., chrome yellow: all smolten but probably the remains of beads; half of a round bead, chrome yellow, H 1, Ø max. 1.25, centre hole 0.3 (fig. LXV.5).
Misc: charcoal.
iv) Bronze: 1. long plate brooch with iron axis bar, Form A5.4.5, L c. 2.6, SB (fig. LXV.4).
Date of Grave: late 2nd-early 3rdC.

Inv. No: RGM 10974-76.

Cat. no: A28.
Site Type: Burial Typo 1 (B).
OA/RAB: 1960/003.
TK: 4807 Coord: x: 65260 y: 70970.
Gemeinde: Hilden.
Kreis: Düsseldorf-Mettmann.
Location and Find Circumstance: found by the brick or tile-making works on the W edge of the town.
Date of Discovery: 1873.
Date Range: Roman period?

Grave 1
Burial type: Urnengrab or Urnengrab + Brandschattung?
Finds: 1v?) Gpot: complete, used as urn; miniature vessel. Bronze: 1. coln.

Cat. no: A29.
Site Type: Burial Type 1 (A).
OA/RAB: 2006/002.
TK: 4807 Coord: x: 60200 y: 72150.
Gemeinde: Düsseldorf-Reisholz.
Kreis: Düsseldorf.
Location and Find Circumstance: Reisholz railway station. The grave was found during the laying of the railway track.
Date Range: Roman period?
References: OA/RAB 2006/002; Lehner 1905, 63; **von Uslar 1938, 191 1); Marschall et al. 1954, 67 no. 51; Kunow 1987, 66 no. 69, Abb. 1.
Date of Discovery: c. 1905.

Grave 1
Burial type: Urnengrab or Urnengrab + Brandschattung?
Find Circumstance: the bronze vessel contained cremation.
Finds: iv) Bronze: m. vessel, probably a cooking pan, Form 3, originally with a zoomorphic terminal on the handle (now missing); the spot where the handle had been attached to the body of the vessel is clearly marked by a leaf-shaped appliqué, H 7.4, RO 23.1 (fig. LXV.6).

Cat. no: A30.
Site Type: Burial Type 2 (C).
OA/RAB: 2053/001.
TK: 4707 Coord: x: 59160 y: 74560 or, x: 59040 y: 74420.
Gemeinde: Düsseldorf-Eliver.
Kreis: Düsseldorf.
Date Range: late 2nd-early 3rdC.
References: OA/RAB 2053/001; *Koenen 1882; Koenen 1888, 150; Polaczek and Clemen 1897, 89; **von Uslar 1938, 190-10*; Marschall et al. 1954, 67 no. 45 (Find A), 68 no. 54 (Find B); Kunow 1987, 66 no. 68, 70.
Findspot A
Location and Find Circumstance: 'auf dem Eickert', near the old cemetery, c. 300 m SE and c. 400 m S of H 41.8. Found during sand extraction. Both vessels, or urns, were found 2 m apart and are described as being found below the base of a former fire (the remains of a funeral pyre?). No burial mounds were found over the graves. The find circumstances could indicate in situ burials, i.e. the burnt cremations were selected out of the pyre remains (both burnt on the same pyre?) and put into urns which were then buried in grave-pits dug through the remains of the funeral pyre. The findspot was apparently on the old Heerstraße crossing the Rhine at Bilk and continuing to the east.

Date of Discovery: before 1881, possibly 1850.

Archaeological Landscape: the whole area around Düsseldorf has evidence for numerous Hallstatt period burial mounds and La Tène burials.

Comments: except for the Germanic vessel, all the illustrations have been copied from the archive records in the Düsseldorf Stadtmuseum. Because of their proximity, findspots A and B may well be part of the same site.

Grave 1
Grave Type: Urnengrab or Urnengrab + Brandschuttung (GT 1.1/2)?.
Find Circumstance: found 70 cm under the surface. The urn contained the cremation and grave goods. The sherds were found under the cremation, the other objects were presumably on top of it.


Date of Grave: ?
Inv. No: Düsseldorf Stadtmuseum: all missing since 1980.

Grave 2
Grave Type: -.
Find Circumstance: The urn contained the cremation and grave goods.

Finds: 1) Gpot: complete, used as urn, Form IIIClb, surf: highly burnished, dec: parallel, vertical indentations around body under shoulder, H 13.5, R 17.1-17.5, B 6.7-7.1 (fig. LXV. 9).
iv) Cremation. Bronze: j. frag. from a brooch with iron axis bar, pin missing, Form A5.4.5? (2ndC), L bow 29, spring 28 (fig. LXV. 10*): 3rdC.

Date of Grave: 180-200
Inv. No: Düsseldorf Stadtmuseum: cremation and brooch missing since 1980.

Findspot B
Location and Find Circumstance: Krippstraße (formerly Fähbender garden nursery), not far from 'auf dem Eickert', c. 300 m S of H 41.8.

Grave 1
Finds: iv?) Rpot: a. PU, complete, bowl, Form 1.2; see cat. no. 32.

Date of Grave: ?
Inv. No: Düsseldorf Stadtmuseum: missing?

Cat.no: A31.
Site Type: Burial Type 27 (C).
OA/RAB: 2035/003.
TK: 4706 Coord: x: 56340 y: 77450.
Gemeinde: Leoersroth.
Kreis: Düsseldorf.

Finds: an unrecorded number of "Germanic" graves discovered. No finds remaining.

Date Range: Roman period?
References: **OA/RAB 2035/003; Kunow 1987, 66 no. 73, Abb. 1.

Cat.no: A32.
Site Type: Burial Type 2 (B).
OA/RAB: 2053/006.
TK: 4706 Coord: x: 57550 y: 77500.
Gemeinde: Düsseldorf-Klein Bilk.
Kreis: Düsseldorf.

Location and Find Circumstance: found during clay extraction in the brick and tile-making works, c. 600 m NNW of H 38.8.

Date of Discovery: 1870s.
Date Range: Late 3rd C.

Comments: except for the terra sigillata no other finds have been recorded. A sixth vessel (Form 2.2) which has become mixed with and indistinguishable from this group, belongs to cat. no. 30. Except for the first two vessels listed, all other illustrations are copied from the Düsseldorf Stadtmuseum archive.

References: **OA/RAB 2053/006; Kunow 1987, 66 no. 75, Abb. 1.

Finds from Graves
Finds: 1) Gpot: a. EG, La Madeleine, complete, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter's stamp: C. C. SACRI, H 11.2, RO 21.1 (fig. LXVI.1a-b); EG, Trier II, complete, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., H 11.3, RO 22, BO 9.2 (fig. LXV. 11a-b).
iv?) Rpot: a. PU, complete, dish, Form 2.4 (late 2nd-3rd), H 4.9, R 19.7 (fig. LXVI.2*); complete, Form 1.2, relief dec. (fig. LXVI.3*); PU, complete, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec. (fig. LXVI.4*); PU, complete, bowl, Form 1.2; PU, complete, bowl, Form 1.2.

Inv. No: Düsseldorf Stadtmuseum.

Cat.no: A33.
Site Type: Burial Type 2/3 (C).
OA/RAB: 2050/001.
TK: 4706 Coord: x: 53480 y: 75500.
Gemeinde: Düsseldorf-Bilk.
Kreis: Düsseldorf.

Location and Find Circumstance: Bilker Allee, opposite St. Martin’s church. A ‘Germanic’ cemetery was discovered
during building work for the 'Jesuiten Hofe'. A number of vessels were found, some with lids.

Date of Discovery: 1880s.
Date Range: early Roman period.
References: **OA/RAB 2050/001; Schneider 1884, nr. 35; J. Schneider in A. Fahne, Düsseldorfer Jahrbücher des Geschichtsvereins Bd III u. IV; Kunow 1987, 66 no. 76, Abb. 1

Finds from Graves
Grave Type: Urnengräber or Urnengräber + Brandschützung (GT 1.1/2)?

Find Circumstance: the urns contained the cremation. Whether the other finds were inside or outside the urns is uncertain.
Finds: (IV) Cremation. Utens: urns.
Rpot: a. PU, sherds, Form 1.2? Gold: J. ring with an onyx upon which was a female figure plunging a dagger into her breast (Lucretia?).

Inv. No: Düsseldorf Stadtuseum?

Cat.no: A34.
Site Type: Burial Type 3 (C).
OA/RAB: 2052/005.
Gemeinde: Düsseldorf-Lierenfeld.
Kreis: Düsseldorf.

Location and Find Circumstance: on the former 'Bilker Busch', near the crossroads of Zeppelinstraße and Gatherweg, c. 300 m NW of the church. A number of so-called Urnenräber discovered during excavation work. Most of the graves were destroyed, only two were retained. The graves were apparently found along the line of the Heerstraße starting in Jülich and going across the Rhine through Hamm, Oberbilk, Lierenfeld and Gerresheim.

Date of Discovery: late 1880s or 1890.
Date Range: Roman period.

References: OA/RAB 2052/005; **Rautert 1878; Koenen 1982; von Uslar 1934, 19igB9; Marschall et al. 1954, 65; Kunow 1987, 66 no. 78, Abb. 1.

Grave 1
Grave Type: Urnengrab or Urnengrabe + Brandschützung (GT 1.1/2)?

Find Circumstance: with associated pyre?

The urn contained the cremation.

Date of Grave: -.
Inv. No: private collection.

Grave 2
Grave Type: Urnengrab or Urnengrab + Brandschützung (GT 1.1/2)?

Find Circumstance: with associated pyre?

The urn contained the cremation.
Finds: (IV) Cremation. Utens: a. PU, complete, used as urn, bowl, Form 1.2. relief dec., potter's stamp: COMITIALIS (O&P, Antonine-early 3rdC?), graffito: V scratched into the edge of the standing, H 12, circumference 72.

Date of Grave: late 2nd-early 3rdC?
Inv. No: private collection.

Grave 3
Grave Type: Urnengrab or Urnengrab + Brandschützung (GT 1.1/2)?

Find Circumstance: with associated pyre?

The urn contained the cremation.
Finds: (IV) Cremation. Utens: a. PU, complete, Form 1.2 relief dec., potter's stamp: CNSOR, (CENSORINUS, CNSORIKF or CNSORI), H 10, circumference 42.

Date of Grave: 2ndC?
Inv. No: private collection.

Grave 4
Grave Type: Urnengrab or Urnengrab +
Brandschüttung (GT 1.1/2)?
Find Circumstance: with associated pyre?
the urn contained the cremation.
Date of Grave: -.
Inv. No: private collection.

Cat:no: A36.
Site Type: Burial Type 2 (B).
OA/RAB: 2051/001.
TK: 4706 Coord: x: 54500 y: 75870.
Gemeinde: Düsseldorf-Oberbilk.
Kreis: Düsseldorf.
Location and Find Circumstance:
Talstraße, c. 250 m NE of H 36.7.
Date of Discovery: 1870s?
Find Circumstance: finds presumably
found in graves, during house
construction work. This findspot may
well be identical to that described
above in cat. no. A35.
References: OA/RAB 2051/001; Schneider.
Jahr.b.Düsseldorfer Gesch. Ver. 3.,
1888, 11; 4, 1889, 5; Clemens 1892 or
1894, 24; **v on Uslar 1838, 190a*;
Marschall et al. 1954, 65 no. 32; Kunow
1887, 66 no. 79, Abb. 1 & 3.

bowl, Form 1.2 (2ndC), relief dec.,
potter: AFER repeated 8 times. H 12.5,
RO 23, BO 9.3 (fig. LXVII. la-b); EG.
Trier 1, complete, bowl, Form 1.2,
relief dec., H 10.3, RO 17.5, BO 7.6
(fig. LXVII. 2a-b).

Inv. No: Düsseldorf Stadtmuseum.

Cat.no: A37.
Site Type: Burial Type 1 (B).
OA/RAB: 2052/001.
TK: 4706 Coord: x: 57980 y: 75960.
Gemeinde: Düsseldorf-Lierenfeld.
Kreis: Düsseldorf.
Location and Find Circumstance:
ESE of H 39.5. Probably a grave.
Date of Discovery: -.
Date Range: Roman period.
Comments: It is unclear whether
Marschall et al. are referring to the
same findspot as von Uslar.
References: OA/RAB 2052/001; **von Uslar
1938, 190a*; **Marschall et al. 1954,
63 no. 19; Kunow 1987, 66 no. 82, Abb. 1.

Finds from Graves
Finds: 1) Rp ot: d. complete, flagon,
Form Oelmann 62b (AD 190-270), H c. 2.5,
BO c. 3 (fig. LXVII. 3*); complete, miniature flagon, Form Oelmann
64 (AD 190-270), H c. 10, RO c. 3, BO c.
3.5 (fig. LXVII. 3*); complete, miniature flagon, Form Oelmann 62b (AD
190-270), H c. 9.5, BO c. 3 (fig. LXVII. 3*);
complete, miniature flagon, Form Oelmann 64, H c. 11.2, RO
c. 3, BO c. 4 (fig. LXVII. 4*). Bronze: J.
brooch, Form L spring 33.2, SB (fig.
LXVIII. 1*); brooch frag., cf. Form
Almgren 157 Form A1.2.2 (end 1st-beg.
2ndC), SB L c. 3.2 (fig. LXVII. 9*). n.
frags. of a strainer; JxR, bowl, Form
5.1, SB; ring: possibly a handle
attachment from a basin? Ø 4.6, SB (fig.
LXVII. 10*). E. 2 mussel-shaped belt
plates or mounts, L c. 4.2 and 3.5, SB?
(fig. LXVII. 5* and 6*). t. 3 frags of a
square-sectioned rod, L 7.5, SB (fig.
LXVII. 7*).

Inv. No: Düsseldorf Stadtmuseum: most

Cat.no: A38.
Site Type: Burial Type 2 (B).
OA/RAB: 2100/003.
Gemeinde: Düsseldorf.
Kreis: Düsseldorf.
Location and Find Circumstance: on
Industrial land (testworkal) SH of the
railway station in Oberbtik. Finds were
apparently from Roman period graves.
Comments: some of the finds listed here
may originate from cat. no. 39. All
Illustrations are copied from the
Düsseldorf Stadtmuseum archive.
Date of Discovery: before 1902.
Date Range: 3rdC?
References: CkA/RAB 2100/003; **von Uslar
1932, 190 tA*; **Marschall et al. 1954,
64 no. 19; Kunow 1987, 66 no. 83, Abb.
1.

Finds from Graves
Finds: 1) Rp ot: a. PU, complete, bowl,
Form 1.2. Date of Grave: -.
Inv. No: private collection.
found, apparently of Roman period date.

Date of Discovery: c. 1888.
Archaeological Landscape: Hallstatt period burial mounds around the findspot.

Date Range: Roman period.
References: OA/RAB 2100/000, 2100/002; **Koenen 1888, 150; Marschall et al. 1954, 69; Kunow 1987, 66 no. 85, Abb. 1.

Finds from Graves

**Finds:**

iv) Cremation. Gpot?: urns, "of a different character to those of the Augustan period". Bronze: 1. coin of Nero. Iron: 1. brooch (possibly La Tène?).

Inv. No: Düsseldorf Stadtmuseum: missing.

Cat.no: A41.
Site Type: Burial Type 2/3 (C).
OA/RAB: 2099/001.
TK: 4706 Coord: x: 55240 y: 77650.
Gemeinde: Düsseldorf.
Kreis: Düsseldorf.
Location and Find Circumstance: found at the brick or tile-making works near Pempelfort. Graves discovered during building work. The urns were found 2-3 ft under the ground surface and 6-8 ft apart. More graves had apparently been found several years earlier on the same land.

Date of Discovery: 1834.
Date Range: Roman period.
References: OA/RAB 2099/001; **Arendt 1844; Clemen 1894, 25; Marschall et al. 1954, 69 no. 7g; Kunow 1987, 66 no. 85, Abb. 1.

Finds from Graves

**Grave Type:** Urnengräber + Brandschuttung (GT 1.2).

**Find Circumstance:** the urns contained the cremation and 'black earth' i.e. presumably pyre remains.

**Finds:**


Inv. No: private collection.

Cat.no: A42.
Site Type: Burial Type 1 (B).
OA/RAB: 2150/001.
TK: 4707 Coord: x: 60180 y: 78800.
Gemeinde: Düsseldorf-Gerresheim.
Kreis: Düsseldorf.
Location and Find Circumstance: Graulingerstraße 43-45a, c. 100 m N of H 60.8. The grave was cut through during building work.

Date Range: end 2nd-3rdDC.
Comments: there is no evidence to suggest that the cleared pyre was associated with the grave, although such an association could be expected. All the illustrations are copied from the Düsseldorf Stadtmuseum archive.

References: **OA/RAB 2150/001;** Amberger & Steinbach 1941; **Marschall et al. 1954, 61 no. 6; Kunow 1987, 66 no. 88, Abb. 1 & 3.
Grave I
Grave Type: Lübsow type grave (GT 1.5)?
Grave Dimensions: burial mound c. 30 ft high.
Find Circumstance: the burial was found at the base of the mound. The urn containing cremation, stood next to the two bronze vessels. One of the other vessels contained the glass bottle.
Finds: iv) Upot: several decorated vessels, some with regularly-applied stamp decoration. Others with applied or raised decoration. Von Uslar assumes these vessels were Roman. Rpot: a. PU. complete, used as urn, bowl, Form 12. Glass: n. small bottle, yellow (balsamarium?). Bronze: n. 2 vessels: dishes or bowls, Form 5. ? A beaten "brass" panel or sheet. Iron: i. spearhead. o. knife blade; shears.
Date of Grave: -
Inv. No: -.

Cat. no: A45.
Site Type: Burial Type 2/3 (C).
OA/RAB: 2233/004.
TK: 4706 Coord: x: 51160 y: 82640.
Gemeinde: Düsseldorf-Lohhausen.
Kreis: Düsseldorf.
Location and Find Circumstance: W of Spielberg, c. 150 m N of H 35.5, near Hof Leuchtenberg. A number of graves were found in a sandy dune or hillock, several of which contained terra sigillata bowls, Form 1.2.
Date of Discovery: before 1874.
Date Range: end 2ndC-early 3rdC.
Comments: this findspot may be identical with A44.
References: OA/RAB 2233/004; von Uslar 1938, 211; Marschall et al. 1954, 64 no. 24; Kunow 1987, 66 no. 95, Abb. 1.

Finds from Graves
Grave Type: Urmengräber (GT 1.1) or Urmengräber + Brandsschüttung (GT 1.1/2)?
Find Circumstance: the urns contained cremation. Only one of the vessels is stored in the museum.
Finds: i) Rpot: a. EG, Trier, complete, used as urn, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: CENSOR (O&P: end 2nd-beg. 3rdC) or follower, H 13.9, R0 27.1, B0 10.2 (fig. LXIX.1a/b).
iv) Upot: other urns.
Inv. No: Düsseldorf Stadtmuseum.

Cat. no: A46.
Site Type: Burial Type 1 (B).
OA/RAB: 2274/005.
Gemeinde: Düsseldorf-Lohausen.
Kreis: Düsseldorf.
Location and Find Circumstance: Kirchweg, ‘am Gentenberg’. The finds, from at least one disturbed grave, were found during gardening (in sandy dune), c. 0.80 m under the surface.
Date of Discovery: c. 1934?
Date Range: Roman period?
Comments: this findspot may be identical with A45.
References: OA/RAB 2274/005; Kunow 1987, 66 no. 97, Abb. 1 & 3.

Finds from Graves
Grave Type: Burial Type 1 (C).
OA/RAB: 2279/000.
TK: - Coord: -.
Gemeinde: Ratingen-Bürgen.
Kreis: Düsseldorf-Mettmann.
Location and Find Circumstance: isolated finds or burial?: find context unrecorded. Several complete vessels.
Date of Discovery: -.
Date Range: Roman period?
References: OA/RAB 2279/000.

Cat. no: A47.
Site Type: Burial Type 2/3 (C).
OA/RAB: 2274/005.
TK: 4706 Coord: x: 51160 y: 82640.
Gemeinde: Ratingen-Bürgen.
Kreis: Düsseldorf-Mettmann.
Location and Find Circumstance: Dickelsbach, W from Straße 1 (288), by km 10.250. Graves discovered, finds not recorded.
Date of Discovery: -.
Date Range: Roman period?
References: OA/RAB 2274/005; Kunow 1987, 66 no. 101, Abb. 1.

Cat. no: A48.
Site Type: Burial Type 2/3 (C).
OA/RAB: 2358/002.
TK: 4606 Coord: x: 52100 y: 90900.
Gemeinde: Ratingen-Brücke.
Kreis: Düsseldorf-Mettmann.
Location and Find Circumstance: Dickelsbach, W from Straße 1 (288), by km 10.250. Graves discovered, finds not recorded.
Date of Discovery: -.
Date Range: Roman period?
References: OA/RAB 2358/002; Kunow 1987, 66 no. 102, Abb. 1.

Cat. no: A49.
Site Type: Burial Type 2/3 (C).
OA/RAB: 2357/004.
TK: 4606 Coord: x: 52100 y: 90900.
Gemeinde: Ratingen-Lintorf.
Kreis: Düsseldorf-Mettmann.
Location and Find Circumstance: Dickelsbach, W from Straße 1 (288), by km 10.250. Graves discovered, finds not recorded.
Date of Discovery: -.
Date Range: Roman period?
References: OA/RAB 2357/004; Kunow 1987, 66 no. 102, Abb. 1.
Inv. No: RLM F67/87: on loan from NRM.

Cat.no: A51.
Site Type: Burial Type 2 (B).
OA/RAB 2388/009.
TK: 4606 Coord: x: 50350 y: 90350.
Gemeinde: Duisburg-Serm.
Kreis: Duisburg.
Location and Find Circumstance: Holfümer Wühle, SE of Serm, near Huckingen. Two graves were found in a sand and gravel pit.
Date of Discovery: early 1990s.
Date Range: second half 2nd-3rdC.
Comments: The illustration for Grave 2 has been copied from the NRM archive.
References: OA/RAB 2388/009; **NRM Inventory book for former museum in Hamborn; **Anon 1908; **von Uslar 1938, 191 c; **Marschall et al. 1954, 41 no. 5h; **Krause et al. 1979, 26 no. 24; Kunow 1987, 66 no. 103, Abb. 1 & 3.

Grave 1
Grave Type: Urnengrab + Brandschüttung (GT 1.2)?
Find Circumstance: one vessel was used as an urn, containing a large amount of cremation and pyre remains. The second vessel was placed upside down on top of the first, acting as a lid.
Finds: i) Cremation. Rpet: e. complete, used as urn, Form Oelmann 104 (2nd-3rdC), H 18.6, RØ 30.4, BØ 9.8 (fig. LXX.1); complete, used as lid, Form Oelmann 89 (2nd half 2ndC-AD 270+), H 17, RØ 32, BØ 8.6 (fig. LXX.2).
Date of Grave: 2nd half 2ndC-3rdC.
Inv. No: NRM H:18:100 a and b.

Grave 2
Grave Type: Urnengrab + Brandschüttung (GT 1.2)?
Find Circumstance: vessel used as an urn, containing cremation and pyre remains.
Finds: i) Cremation. Rpet: a. complete, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: COMITIALIS, H 11.5, RØ 22.2, BØ 4.6 (fig. LXVIII.21a/b*).
Date of Grave: 2ndC?

Cat.no: A52.
Site Type: Burial Type 1 (B).
OA/RAB: -.
TK: - Coord: -.
Gemeinde: Duisburg-Serm.
Kreis: Duisburg.
Location and Find Circumstance: Finds apparently found together in a grave.
Date of Discovery: -.
Date Range: 3rdC?
References: -.

Grave 1
Grave Type: -.
Finds: i) Rpet: b. complete, Form?, H 10.9, RØ 15.2, BØ 5.4 (fig. LXX.4). c. Tech. D, 2xR, 1xB, 19x5, beaker, Form 5.1 (3rdC+), dec: incised grooves and white barbotine, RØ 8.8, Reve 0.27, BØ 5.2, Beve 1.00, SB? (fig. LXX.5).
Kreis: Duisburg.
Location and Find Circumstance: Found by the Angerbach near the (former) sand mill, c.1 km S of Huckingen, c. 150 m NW of km 16 on the road Kalserswerth-Duisburg. A number of cremation graves discovered during road building. The finds were apparently found along the original line of a Roman road that stretched from the fort at Geldep (Gelduba) into free Germany and crossed the Angerbach at this point.
Date of Discovery: November 1926.
Archaeological Landscape: see above.
Comments: It is not certain whether each complete vessel (A-G below) was used as an urn or was even found in a different grave. As well as from graves, some finds may also have come from a settlement context.

Finds from Graves
Grave Type: Urnengrab + Brandschüttung (GT 1.2)?
A1) Gpot: complete, Form III, dec: burnishing above 8 rows of raised squares and a row of fingernail indentations, H 14.9, RØ 19.4, BØ 8 (fig. LXXI.3).
Inv. No: RLM 32359.

Inv. No: RLM 32360.

C1) Gpot: complete (restored), Form II, surf: burnished, H 13.2, RØ 16.5, BØ 7 (fig. LXXI.4).
Inv. No: RLM 32361.

D1) Rpot: a. EG, Trier, complete (restored), bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter DEXTER (GA: end 2nd-beg. 3rdC), H 12.2, RØ 23.5, BØ 10 (fig. LXXI.6a/b).
Inv. No: RLM 32362.

E1) Rpot: a. complete, Form Oelmann 104 (2nd-3rdC), H 15.4, RØ 24, BØ 8.4 (fig. LXXI.5).
Inv. No: RLM 32363.

F1v) Stone: nether stone from a rotary quern made from Basalt lava.
Inv. No: RLM 32364.

G1) 1) Gpot: complete (appears to be a plaster copy, although some of the original may be in the vessel), sondorion with hollow pedestal base, surf: originally black and burnished, dec: narrow cordon around shoulder and top of pedestal decorated with diagonal grooves; raised warts over the whole body, broken up by 5 semicircular bulges pressed out from the inside and a wavy strip pushed out from the inside around the lower body, H 23.8, RØ 14.5, BØ 7.6 (fig. LXXI.1).
Inv. No: RLM 32366 (DB47), second plaster copy: Duisburg NR.

Other Finds
IV) Gpot: decorated, black urn, filled with cremated bone and ash: Urneongrab + Brandschüttung. Rpot: a. FC, bowl, Form 1.2. b. bowl, g. a white bowl, worn through mortarium; shards of a large amphora. Bronze: 2 bronze plates, probably from a belt. Stone: 12 loomweights: all found in a circular area c. 1 m Ø.
Inv. No: Missing or private collection.

Cat. no: A56.
Site Type: Burial Type 3 (A).
OA/RAB: 2421/003.
TK: 460 Coord.: x: 48730 y: 92650.
Cemetery: Duisburg-Ehingen.
Kreis: Duisburg.
Location and Find Circumstance: In the sand dunes known as the Ehinger Berge. Graves found in the sand pit originally belonging to H. Loewen, along the Huckingerstraße and along the Binseweg. A total of 17 or 18 Roman-period graves discovered. In the 1920s, some vessels found whilst working in the sand pit were given away to museums and collectors. An excavation by Stampfli in 1933-34 recovered 10 Roman period graves. Further finds from disturbed graves (1939) were given to the museum in Essen. During the war (1941 and 1944), further graves were discovered by F. Tischler and H. Lauzi, but very little documentation survives for these finds.
Date of Discovery: 1920s, 1933 (Graves 1-3), 1934 (Graves 4-12) 19397 (Grave 18), 1941 (Graves 13-15), 1944 (Grave 16-17).
Archaeological Landscape: numerous graves found in the area (over 40) dating from as early as the Early Bronze Age until the Frankish/Carolingian period, although mostly either of Halstatt or Roman date. A settlement with material showing continuity of use from the Early Iron Age (Halstatt) until the Carolingian period was found immediately to the E of the graves (see Cat. no B7?).
Comments: Whilst the graves date within a relatively short period of time (see below) the settlement evidence dates into the 4thC. This may imply that only a small part of the cemetery has been found. For this catalogue the graves have been given new consecutive numbers. The differing grave numbers given by Stampfli (1938). Tischler, Lauzi and Krause (see Krause 1982) are noted in brackets at the beginning of each grave entry.
Date Range: late 2nd-first half 3rdC.
References: OA/RAB 2421/003; Stampfli
1933/4; Stampfuß, B. J. 142, 1937, 228; von Petrıkovits 1938; **Stampfuß 1938; von Uslar 1938*; **Tischler 1941; Marschall et al. 1954, 38*; Krause et al. 1979, 25 no. 16; **Krause 1982a, pages; Kunow 1987, 66 no. 110, Abb. 1, 3 & 4.

Grave 1 (Stampfuß Grave 1, Krause Grave 2)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Find Circumstance: disturbed.
Finds: lv) Cremation. Gpot: 1xS, SB.
Date of Grave: –.
Inv. No: NRM 33:57.

Grave 2 (Stampfuß Grave 2, Krause Grave 3)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Find Circumstance: 40 cm under surface.
Finds: lv) Rpot: a. EG, Trier, almost complete (restored: originally found in sherds), bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: CENSOR-DEXTER group (AD 180-220?), H 10.4, RO 20.4, BO 8.2, SB (fig. LXXII.1a-b).
Date of Grave: c. AD 180/200-early/mid 3rdC.
Inv. No: NRM 33,58.

Grave 3 (Stampfuß Grave 3, Krause Grave 4)

Grave Type: Knochenhülfchen + Brandschüttung (GT 2.2).
Find Circumstance: 15 cm under the surface. A heap of cremation had been placed to one side on the base of the pit. A few more frags. of cremation and the other finds were found throughout the rest of the fill.
Inv. No: NRM 34,118.

Grave 4 (Stampfuß Grave 5, Krause Grave 6)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Find Circumstance: disturbed. Finds mixed throughout the grave-fill.
Date of Grave: end 2ndC-early 3rdC.
Inv. No: NRM 34,120.

Grave 5 (Stampfuß Grave 6, Krause Grave 7)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Find Circumstance: 25 cm under the surface. Cremation found mixed throughout the grave-fill.
Finds: lv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: –.
Inv. No: NRM 34,121.

Grave 6 (Stampfuß Grave 7, Krause Grave 8)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Find Circumstance: 35 cm under the surface. Cremation and finds mixed throughout the grave-fill.
Date of Grave: c. AD 180/200.
Inv. No: NRM 34,122.

Grave 7 (Stampfuß Grave 8, Krause Grave 9)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Find Circumstance: 30 cm under the surface. Cremation and finds mixed throughout the grave-fill.
Inv. No: NRM 34,123.

Grave 8 (Stampfuß Grave 10, Krause Grave 11)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Grave Dimensions: circular pit rounded base: Ø 140, D 40. In its centre was another pit, Ø 50.
Find Circumstance: 60 cm under the surface. Cremation and finds mixed throughout the grave-fill.
Inv. No: NRM 34,125.

Grave 9 (Stampfuß Grave 11, Krause Grave 12)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Grave Dimensions: circular with rounded base: Ø 90, D 30. In its centre, another pit or hollow, Ø 40.
Find Circumstance: 65 cm under the
surface. Cremation and finds mixed throughout the grave-fill.

**Find:** I) Gpot: almost complete (restored: sprung apart in the fire) R, B, S, Form 11/Cb, deformed by heat - on the pyre, surf: originally burnished, dec: lattice pattern of 3 circular indentations on the shoulder, repeated 4x, H c. 17, RØ c. 16.6, BØ 5.8, SB (fig. LXXXII.7).

**Finds:** S, Form V?, SB? Rpot: a. PU, sherd bowl, Form 1.2, SB, c. Tech. 7, S, roughcast beaker, Form 4.1 (end 2ndC-3rdC); Tech. 7, S, beaker, also Form 4.1 Clays Objects: b. biconical spindlewhorl (Stampfuß 1938, Taf. 22.9). Bronze: J. finger ring, SB (Stampfuß 1938, Taf. 22.7). Iron: J. finger ring, SB (Stampfuß 1938, Taf. 22.8); complete two-piece brooch with 2-part spring with 19 turns on each side, Form A5.3.6, SB (Stampfuß 1938, 22.6).

**Date of Grave:** c. 180/200-mid 3rdC.

**Inv. No.** NRM 34,126.

**Grave 10** (Stampfuß Grave 12, Krause Grave 13)

**Grave Type:** Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

**Grave Dimensions:** circular with rounded base: Ø 90, D 40.

**Find Circumstance:** 75 cm under the surface. Cremation and finds mixed throughout the grave-fill.

**Finds:** I) Cremation: adult. Gpot: 3xR, 8xB, 32xW, Form V, surf: smoothed, dec: vertical and horizontal lines of triangular-shaped impressions; horizontal row of small, circular indentations RO 22, Rev 0.18, BØ 10, Beve 0.35, SB? (fig. LXXXIII.1-5). Rpot: a. EG, Trier, 6xR, 1xS, 13xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief decor., potter: AMATOR (O&P: end 2nd-beg. 3rdC), RØ 22, Rev 0.15, SB (fig. LXXXIII.10-12); PU, almost complete (restored), Form 1.3, dec: rouletting, H 9.2, RØ 20.8, Rev 0.25, BØ 8.2, Beve 1.00, SB (fig. LXXXII.9); PU, 37xS, from either one of the above vessels, SB, c. Tech. B, 1xS, beaker, Form 14 (90-180), Rev 0.15-0.270, RØ 7.9, SB (fig. LXXXIII.8); Tech. B, almost complete (restored), beaker, Form 1 (AD 90-180), H 7.6, RØ 5, Rev 0.25, BØ 2.3 (not original), SB (fig. LXXXIII.6); Tech. B, 1xS, beaker, Form 1 (AD 90-180?), BØ 2.8, Beve 1.00, SB (fig. LXXXIII.7). Clay Objects: b. bead, with the remains of a greenish slip, dec: 12 vertical grooves, H 1.6, Ø max. 2, SB (fig. LXXXIII.16); narrow, long bead, dark reddish, L 0.9, Ø 0.3 (fig. LXXXIII.29). c. biconical spindlewhorl, slightly irregular shape, H c. 1.8, Ø max. 2.4, SB (fig. LXXXIII.13); biconical spindlewhorl, H 1.4, Ø max. 2.2, SB (fig. LXXXIII.14); biconical spindlewhorl, damaged, H 1.4, Ø 2, SB (fig. LXXXIII.15); slightly biconical spindlewhorl dec: 8 vertical grooves, H 2.2, Ø 3.2, SB (fig.LXXXIII.17). Glass: a. biconical bead frag., yellowish-white, dec: horizontal grooves, H 0.6, Ø max. 0.9, SB (fig. LXXXIII.23); 2 identical beads, yellowish-white, H 0.6, Ø 0.7, SB (fig. LXXXIII.22); 1 bead, yellowish-white, H 1, Ø c. 1.4, SB (fig. LXXXIII.20); 5 frags., yellowish-white, from beads?, SB; elongated bead reddish-brown, L 0.9, SB (fig. LXXXIII.24). J/If? 13 frags., possible small bottles? (unguentaria?), SB. a. flat game piece?, blue-green, L 2.2, SB (fig. LXXXIII.21). n. 18 frags.and 2 rim frags., from at least 2 vessels, green, dec: 1 frag. has lattice design in glass thread, SB (fig. LXXXIII.18-19). Worked Bone: a. bulbous head of a needle, L 1.9, SB? (fig. LXXXIII.30). Bronze: a. nail with oval-sectioned shank and tdome-shaped head, L 1.7, SB (fig. LXXXIII.28); square-sectioned shank, probably from a nail, L 3.5, SB (fig. LXXXIII.27); t. diamond-sectioned ring, Ø 2.7 (fig. LXXXIII.25); square-sectioned ring with smolten sea greenish-blue, from a vessel? possibly small bottle? (unguentaria?, SB). a. flat game piece?, blue-green, L 2.2, SB (fig. LXXXIII.21). J/If? Iron: J. finger ring, SB.

**Date of Grave:** c. AD 200.

**Inv. No.** NRM 34, 127.

**Grave 11** (Tischler Grave 1, Krause Grave 17)

**Grave Type:** Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

**Grave Dimensions:** 40x25, D 18.

**Find Circumstance:** 30 cm under the surface. Finds mixed throughout the grave-fill.


**Date of Grave:** c. AD 200.

**Inv. No.** NRM H39:24.

**Grave 12** (Tischler Grave 2, Krause Grave 18)

**Grave Type:** Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

**Grave Dimensions:** circular with rounded base: Ø 65, D 25.

**Find Circumstance:** 15 cm under the surface. Finds mixed throughout the grave-fill.


**Date of Grave:** 2ndC.

**Inv. No.** NRM H39:25.

**Grave 13** (Tischler Grave 16, Krause Grave 19)

**Grave Type:** Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

**Finds:** I) Gpot: complete (restored), Form V, surf: smoothed, dec: 2 zones of alternating diagonal incised lines (herringbone design) bordered by rows of vertical fingernail indentations between horizontal lines, H 16.5, RØ 24, BØ 9.6 (fig. LXXXIV.3). Rpot: a. It is no longer certain which of the vessels described comes from Grave 13 and which
comes from Grave 14: EG, Trier II, almost complete (restored; originally found as sherds), bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: ALPINIVST (date?), H 10.1, RO 17.8, BO 6.5, SB (fig. LXXIV.4a/b); EG, Rheinzabern, almost complete (restored; originally found as sherds), bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: unsigned bowl of HELENIVS (O&P: Antonine), H 10.2, RO 17.4, BO 6.2, SB (fig. LXXV.1a-b).


Date of Grave: late 2ndC-3rdC?
Inv. No: NRM 79:39,40,41.

Grave 14 (Tischler Grave 17, Krause Grave 20)
Grave Type: j)
Finds: i) Rpot: a. one of the vessels described under Grave 13 belongs in this grave.

Finds: iv) Gpot: almost complete vessel.
Date of Grave: -.
Inv. No: NRM -.

Grave 15 (Tischler Grave 20, Krause Grave 23)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: iv) Cremation. Rpot: a. FU, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, SB.
Date of Grave: -.
Inv. No: NRM -.

Grave 16 (Lauzi Grave 3, Krause Grave 28)
Grave Type: -.
Find Circumstance: 2 vessels found, one of Halstatt and one of apparently Roman date.
Finds: iv) Gpot: 1xR, 1xB, Form V or VI?, RO 24, BO 8.4 (fig. LXXV.2*).
Date of Grave: 2nd-3rdC?
Inv. No: NRM 80:12b.

Grave 17 (Lauzi Grave 4, Krause Grave 29)
Grave Type: -.
Find Circumstance: the excavation notes describe the remains of a Roman period grave being found 35cm under the surface. The find assemblage contradicts this, containing Halstatt period sherds and sherds dating to the 12th-13th century and only 1 Roman period sherd: settlement or stray find material rather than from a grave?
Finds: iv) Rpot: a. 1xS.
Date of Grave: -.
Inv. No: NRM 80:3c.

Grave 18 (Krause Grave 43)
Grave Type: Urnezigrab + Brandschattung (GT 1.2)?
Find Circumstance: the urn apparently contained the cremation. The second vessel may have been found within the grave-fill.
Finds: i) Cremation. Gpot: almost complete (restored; was it originally found complete or in sherds?: urn?) Form I1E11, surf: burnished, dec: applied cordon around top of base; 3 x 3 circular indentations forming a triangular pattern on the shoulder, H 14.2, RO 19, BO 6.8 (fig. 75.3); 50% of the vessel remains (restored), miniature, Form V, surf: smoothed, dec: 5 rows of raised squares around girth, H 9.1, RO c. 13, BO c. 6 (fig. 75.4).

Date of Grave: c. AD 200.
Inv. No: Museum Altenessen 39:59.

Cat.no: A57.

Site Type: Burial Type 2 (C).
OA/RAB: -.

TK: - Coord: -.
Gemeinde: Duisburg-Ehningen.
Kreis: Duisburg.
Location and Find Circumstance: exact location not recorded. The finds are either from disturbed graves or from a settlement. Cf. Cat. nos. 56 and B T.
Date of Discovery: c. 1913.
Date Range: end 2nd-first half 3rdC.
References: von Uslar 1938, 191; **Krause 1982a, 11.

Finds from Graves
Finds: i) Gpot: complete, Form V, surf: smoothed, dec: 5 rows of raised squares around girth, H 7.4, RO 11.5, BO 6.9 (fig. LXXV.5*); 1xS, surf: smoothed, dec: 2 vertical rows and 2 horizontal rows of raised squares (fig. LXXV.6); 1xB, surf: smoothed, dec: rows of shallow squarish indentations, BO T (fig. LXXV.7); 1xS, surf: smoothed, dec: zone of alternating diagonal incised lines (herringbone design) and zone of small, slightly triangular-shaped indentations (fig. LXXV.8).
Date of Finds: 2nd-3rdC?
Inv No: Museum Altenessen 35:126-129.

Cat.no: A58.
Site Type: Burial Type 1 (B).
OA/RAB: 2429/001.
Gemeinde: Essen-Kettwig.
Kreis: Essen.
Location and Find Circumstance: found on the right bank of the river Ruhr, c. 1 km NW of the town. A single grave discovered during the construction of a new sewage plant.
Date of Discovery: February 1951.
Comments: the illustration in the catalogue has been copied from Bechthold 1955/6.

Grave 1
Grave Type: Urnezigrab or Urnengrab + Brandschuttung (GT 1.1/2)?
Find Circumstance: the grave, with an urn and another vessel, were found 4 m under the surface. The urn contained the cremation. Whether the accompanying vessel was found in or outside the urn is not recorded.
Finds: iv) Cremation. Rpot: b. originally complete, now only base surviving, used as urn, Form Chenet 342? (4thC?) BO 6.8 (fig. LXXV.9*).
Originally complete, found in sherds, small accompanying vessel.

**Date of Grave:** 300–400?

**Inv. No:** Museum Altenessen?: missing.

---

**Cat.no:** A59.

**Site Type:** Burial Type 1 (B).

**OA/RAB:** 2458/000.

**TK:** 4606/4506 **Coord:** -.

**Gemeinde:** Duisburg-Wedau.

**Kreis:** Duisburg.

**Location and Find Circumstance:** In the Wedau, near Großenbaum. The finds apparently came from a grave found within the earlier cemetery.

**Date of Discovery:** early 1870s.

**Archaeological Landscape:** Halstatt period cemetery around the findspot.

**Comments:** the illustrations in the catalogue have been copied from Genthe 1881.

**References:** OA/RAB 2458/000; Wilms 1872, 29; Genthe 1881, 26 and Taf. II.22 and 24; **von Uslar 1938, 191 f**; Marschall et al. 1954, 36–7 no. 3*; Kunow 1987, 67 no. 116, Abb. 1.

---

**Cat.no:** A60.

**Site Type:** Burial Type 1 (C).

**OA/RAB:** 2525/000.

**TK:** 4506 **Coord:** x: 55760 y: 00000.

**Gemeinde:** Duisburg-Düsselhorn.

**Kreis:** Duisburg.

**Location and Find Circumstance:** Duisburger Wald. Six graves of the Roman period discovered. Exact location and find circumstances were not recorded.

**Date of Discovery:** c. 1910–11?

**Comments:** the Illustrations are copied from Von Uslar 1938.

**References:** OA/RAB 2525/000; **Von Uslar 1938, 191 f**; Marschall et al. 1954, 35 g; Kunow 1987, 67 no. 120, Abb. 1 & 3.

---

**Finds from Graves**

**Finds:** 1) Gpot: IXR, IXS. Form I, surf: burnished, dec: cordon decorated with incised vertical grooves around shoulder, zones of incised grooves and grain-shaped indentations, RO ? (fig. LXXVII.7–8); found complete?, Form II, surf: burnished, dec: 2 circular indentations on shoulder, rows of raised squares around body, RO 22, Reve 0.37 (fig. LXXVII.13); IXR, Form IVa, surf: burnished, dec: diagonal indentations along edge of rim, RO c. 22, Reve 0.08. 4) Gpot: 1xR, Form III, RO ? (fig. LXXVII.6); several rim sherds, Form III; IxS, Form I/V, RO ? (fig. LXXVII.5a); 1xR, Form IVc; R, miniature, Form V, dec: rows of raised squares around body, RO c. 8.8 (fig. LXXVII.6*); R, Form VI, dec: triangular impressions; R, 1xS, 1xS, surf: slipt; 1xS, dec: horizontal and vertical rows of raised squares (fig. LXXVII.9); 1xS, dec: indentations (fig. 77.10). Rspot: a. S c. sherds, dec: rouletting. d. S. e. 2xR, 2 vessels, Form Gelmann 104 (2nd-3rdC), (fig. LXXVII.3*). Clay Objects: o. frag. b1conical spindlewharl.

**Date of Finds:** 2ndC–3rdC.

**Inv. No:** RLM 24379.

---

**Cat.no:** A61.

**Site Type:** Burial Type 1 (B).

**OA/RAB:** 2524/000.

**TK:** 4506 **Coord:** -.

**Gemeinde:** Duisburg-Dallviertel.

**Kreis:** Duisburg.

**Location and Find Circumstance:** Friedrich-Wilhelm Straße. The vessel came from a grave c. 2 ft under the surface. According to Genthe, the grave was found with other graves dating to the Frankish period.

**Date of Discovery:** 1867.

**Comments:** the illustration in the catalogue is copied from Genthe 1881.

**References:** OA/RAB 2524/000; Wilms 1872, 34, Taf. VI, VII,10; **Genthe 1881, 21–2; Taf. II.20; **von Uslar 1938, 191 f**; Eggers 1931, Nr. 1270; Kunow 1987, 67 no. 118, Abb. 1 & 3; Barke 1990, Nr.119–20.

---

**Grave I**

**Grave Type:** Urnengrab or Urnengrab ± Brandschüttung (GT 1.1/3 ?)

**Find Circumstance:** the urn contained the cremation.

**Finds:** lv) Cremation. Rpot: a. EG, Trier, complete except for a small part of the rim, used as urn, bowl, Form 1.2, relief decor., potter: follower of MAFIANS (fig. LXXVII.14).

**Date of Grave:** 2ndC–3rdC?

**Inv. No:** -.
OA/RAB: 2559/000.
TK: 4506 Coord: -.
Location and Find Circumstance: Raffelsberg, in a sandpit. The vessel was probably found in a grave.
Date of Discovery: 1933.
References: OA/RAB 2559/000; **Stampfuß 1934a; **von Uslar 1938, 815; Marschal at al. 1954, 42 no. 3b; Kunow 1987, 67 no. 122, Abb. 1 & 3.

Grave 1
Grave Type: Stampfuß suggests the grave may have been a Brandgrubengrab (GT 1.2).
Finds: 1) Rpot: a. EG, La Madeleine, complete, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: C. GALBA, H 13.9, RØ 25, BO 11 (fig. LXXVI. 1a/b).
Date of Grave: 1933.
Inv. No: NRM H 34:1.
Cat. no: A64.
Site Type: Burial Type 2 (B).
OA/RAB: -.
TK: - Coord: -.
Gemeinde: Duisburg-Duissern.
Kreis: -.
Location and Find Circumstance: Denkmalstraße, W side of the Kaiserberg. Excavations in the coversand revealed a complete grave and the remains of several other disturbed graves, probably from the same period.
Date of Discovery: June 1979.
Archaeological Landscape: Halstatt settlement and burial evidence around the findspot.

Grave 1
Grave Type: Urnengrab or Urnengrab + Brandschüttung (GT 1.1/2)
Find Circumstance: the urn contained the cremation mixed with the metal frags.
Finds: 1) Cremation. Rpot: b. complete, Form Holwardt (mid 2nd-3rdC). H 11.3, RØ 15.3, BO 6 (fig. LXXVII. 11). Bronze: a. 2x10, 10x handle, from a cooking pan, Form I, maker's stamp on handle: RUSIAVEIF or RUVAVEIF, SB (fig. LXXVII. 13-8). Iron: s. nail with domed head and square-sectioned shank, L 2, SB (fig. LXXVII. 19).
Date of Grave: mid 2nd-3rdC.
Inv. No: NRM H 25:140.
Cat. no: A66.
Site Type: Burial Type 2 (B).
OA/RAB: 2624/002.
TK: 4506 Coord: x: 55580 y: 04340.
Gemeinde: Duisburg-Duissern.
Kreis: -.
Location and Find Circumstance: found in the cemetery of Duisburg-Welderich, Dorf Berken (between Maßmeder and St.-Vithet-Strasse).
Date of Discovery: -.
Date Range: 200-400+.
Comments: according to Dr. G. Krause (formerly NRM), the vessel illustrated here was found in Serm and not Duisburg-Welderich.

Finds from Graves
Finds: 1) Rpot: b. complete (restored), 5thC form?, surf: burnished, H 9.9, RØ 16, BO 5.8 (fig. LXXIII. 3).
1v) Bronze: J. two-piece brooch, Form A, SB (fig. LXXIII. 13).
Date of Grave: late 4thC-early 5thC.
Inv. No: NRM.
Cat. no: A67.
Site Type: Burial Type 2/3 (C).
OA/RAB: 2633/001.
TK: 4506 Coord: x: 72410 y: 05300.
Gemeinde: Essen-Stoßberg.
Kreis: Essen.
Location and Find Circumstance: Stoßberg, Epoonstraße, on land belonging to the former brick or tile-making works 'Deutschland'. Urns containing cremation and other grave goods apparently discovered.
Date of Discovery: -.
Date Range: Roman period?
References: **OA/RAB 2633/001; Kunow 1987, 67 no. 125, Abb. 1.

Cat. no: A68.
Site Type: Burial Type 2 (B).
OA/RAB: 2625/002.

87
Location and Find Circumstance: In the West cemetery. Two graves discovered, already partially disturbed.
Date of Discovery: 1932.
Date Range: late 1st-3rd C.
Comments: all illustrations in the catalogue are copied from von Uslar 1939.

Grave 1
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1)?
Grave Dimensions: oval: 63x52, orientated N-S.
Find Circumstance: the grave, 65-70 cm under the surface, contained a black fill (pyre remains?) mixed with the cremation and other grave goods. A posthole was found in the N part of the grave, Ø 10, filled with grey earth. c. 6 cm further N, 70 cm under the surface, a wedge-shaped hollow, apparently filled with decomposed tree bark. These two holes may be the remains of a post-setting associated with the grave, or they may have been from a structure either earlier or later than the grave.
Finds: Iv) Cremation. Rpot: a. PU, S, bowl, Form 1.2. Tech. A?, S, hunt cup, Form 4.2. e. lXs. Bronze: j. almost complete two-piece brooch, pin missing, Form A5.3.2, L bow c. 2.8, spring c. 2, SB? (fig. LXXVII.20*); frag. from a two-piece brooch, pin missing, Form A5.3.4 (3rdC), L bow c. 2.5, spring c. 2.4, SB? (fig. LXXVII.21*). n. R, from a bowl, Form 5, dec: diagonal lines on rim, RØ ?, SB? (fig. LXXVII.22*). t. fitting?, L c. 3 (fig. 77.23*); frag. of a ring, Ø c. 2.4 (fig. LXXVII.24*); 5 frags.
Date of Grave: 3rd C.
Inv. No: Museum Altenessen: missing.

Grave 2
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1)?
Finds: Iv) Cremation. Rpot?: S. Form V, dec. diagonal lines on rim, decorated with Incised grooves; incised grooves on body; sherds.
Date of Grave: late 1stC-2ndC?
Inv. No: Museum Altenessen: missing.

Stray Finds
Finds: Iv) Gpot: lXs, Form II, dec: cord on shoulder decorated with incised grooves; incised grooves on body; sherds.
Gemeinde: Buchholzweilen-Sollen.
Kreis: Wesel.
Location and Find Circumstance: Along the Hammweg. At least two graves found during land clearance work.
Date of Discovery: -.  
Archaeological Landscape: Halstatt burial mounds found around the findspot.

Grave 1
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1)?
Find Circumstance: the function of the complete vessel is not clear: urn or grave gift?
Finds: Upot: b. complete, used as urn?, Chenet 342, (3rd-4thC), dec: rouletted bands and grooves around girth, a cordon at top of pedestal base, H 18.7, RO 22.8, BO 9.8 (fig. LXXIX.1).
Date of Grave: 4thC.
Inv. No: NRM H32: 87.

Grave 2
Grave Type: -.
Finds: Upot: complete (restored), small, square-shaped pot, H 6.2, R 6.4, B 5.5 (fig. LXXIX.2).
Date of Grave: -.  

Cat.no: A73.
Site Type: Burial Type ?
OA/RAB: -.  
TK: Coord: -.  
Gemeinde: Buchholzweilen-Sollen.
Kreis: Wesel.
Location and Find Circumstance: unprovenanced, possibly from the same findspot as Graves 1 and 2 in A72.
Date of Discovery: -.  
Date Range: Roman period?
Finds: Upot: d. handle from a flagon, a. 1stR, Dollime.
Inv. No: NLM?; missing.

Grave 3
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1), or a pit containing debris from the pyre?
Finds: -.
Date of Grave: -.  

Stray Finds
Find Circumstance: from a destroyed grave or settlement context?
Finds: -.
Inv. No: -.

References: OA/RAB 2849/002; **Oelmann 1936; **von Uslar 1938, 188; Kunow 1987a, 67 no. 137, Abb. 1 & 3.

Grave 1
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Find Circumstance: all the finds were mixed throughout the grave-fill.
APPENDIX II

CATALOGUE OF SETTLEMENT SITES AND STRUCTURAL REMAINS

Cat. no: B1
Site Type: Settlement Type 3 (A)
OA/RAB: 0448/014
Gemeinde: Königswinter
Kreis: Rhein-Sieg-Kreis
Coord: x: 2584870 y: 5615060
TK: 5309
Location: Rhine bank.
Find Circumstances: river bank
reinforcement/harbour installations
Aerial photographs of the findspot taken
Date Range of Findspot: Roman.
References: OA/RAB. Röder 1974, 534-43;
Kunaw 1997a, 66 no. 1, Abb. 1.

Cat. no: B2
Site Type: Settlement Type 3 (A)
OA/RAB: 0448/010
Gemeinde: Königswinter
Kreis: Rhein-Sieg-Kreis
Coord: x: 2584950-2595640 y: 5614829-
5615530
TK: 5309
Location: Haus Felsrock, on the
Drachenfel.
Find Circumstances: stone quarry.
Date Range of Findspot: used in the
Roman, Medieval and Post-Medieval
periods.
References: OA/RAB 0448/010; **Röder
1974.

Cat. no: B3
Site Type: Settlement Type 3 (A)
OA/RAB: 684/002
Gemeinde: Neuw-Schwarzheindorf
Kreis: Bonn
References: OA/RAB 684/002. Annw. Weerdth
1879; **Von Velth 1889; Hagen 1955,
57-8; Hagen 1983-9, 287, 291; Hagen
1951: Marshall et al. 1954, 144 no. 11;
Kunaw 1987a, 66 nos. 9, Abb. 1.
Location: S of Gensm. c. 150-200 m SW
of the church at Schwarzheindorf.
Date of Discovery: 1879.
Find Circumstances: Roman harbour (?)
installations uncovered during excavations, following incidental
discoveries 10 years earlier.

Find: a) wall remains, possibly part of
a protective harbour wall, stretching
over a distance of c. 50 m on top of an
earthwork embankment 1-2 m high, and
which generally follow the E edge of the
modern road from Gensm to Buel, with
an inward curving angle halfway along
its length. At its N end the wall was
cut through from E-W by the remains of a
canal. The wall contained three exits,
each c. 3 m wide, leading down to the
so-called harbour. The remains of other
perpendicular-lying walls were excavated
butting up to the land side of the wall.
b) 6 m behind the wall, stone
foundations of a building, with walls c.
1 m thick, with only the remains of a 3
m-wide entrance surviving. The building
was orientated to the Rhine.
c) 6 m behind the wall, to the S of b),
a second square-shaped stone building c.
7-8 m long, with a transversal N-S
internal wall, walls c. 50-80 cm thick.
Buildings b) and c) were probably both
connected with the function of the
harbour: warehouses, stores etc.
Date of Finds: Roman period.
Inv. no: -

Cat. no: B4
Site Type: Settlement Type 2 (A)
OA/RAB: 684/017-684/018
Gemeinde: Buel-Gaislar
Kreis: Bonn
Coord: x: 257900 y: 562550 – x: 257992
y: 562519
TK: 5208
Location: Hämmerstr., ‘im Gruben Haus’,
between Buel-Vilich and Buel-Gaislar,
situated within the bend of an old loop
of the river Sieg.
Date of Discovery: 1963; 1968.
Find Circumstances: first discovered by
aerial photography (1963-4), then
excavated (1968).
References: OA/RAB 684/017-684/018;
Wortmann 1970; **Münten 1971; Strunk-
Lichtenberg 1971; Bogaers & Rüger 1974,
193-5; Kunaw 1987a, 66 nos. 10 & 11,
Abb. 1.

Find Circumstances: Roman military
marching or exercise camp: rectangular
feature made of a ditch system
(spitgruben), c. 1.3-1.8 m wide, with
rounded corners. The E-W orientated
installation measured 100 m x 170 m,
with 3 fairly clear gates, 1 in the
middle of the E short side and 1 each in the
N and S long sides, clearly E of the
middle axis. A W gate is presumed, but
was not found as the area could not be
excavated. No traces were found of a
wood or earth wall, a rampart, or any
internal structures (see Münten 1971,
Bild 2). The lack of internal structures
may suggest a) the contemporary ground
level was higher than today and thus all
traces have since disappeared, b) any
wooden posts from structures were not
preserved in the ground, thus no trace
remains c) tent-like structures were
used.
Find: Spot: d. 35 StS., from flagons;
1xR, flagon (2nd half 1st C AD: see
Münten 1971, Bild 4.2). Copper Alloy:
m. frags. from sheet metal fittings,
possibly from horse harness.
Date Range of Finds: 2nd half 1st C AD.
Inv. no: RLM 68.120 – 68.188.

Cat. no: B5
Site Type: Settlement Type 1 (B)
OA/RAB: 686/002
Gemeinde: Unznkolar
Kreis: Rhein-Sieg-Kreis
Coord: x: 8390 y: 2585
TK: 5209
Location: found in a clay pit on the edge of the village, on the Siegburg-Bonn road.
Date of Discovery: before 1908; given to the museum in 1911.
Find Circumstances: finds indicating the remains of a settlement aus Tongrub discovered by labourers during clay extraction.
Comments: findspot identical to B67
References: OA/RAB 686/002; **Von Uslar 1938, 202 a); Marschall et al. 1954, 123 no. 5 a); Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 13, Abb. 1-3.

Finds: 1) Gpot: Form V vessels; Form Uslar III vessels. Rpot: a. jar, Form Oelmann 89; bowl, Form Oelmann 104. g. dollum. Clay Objects: o. fairly squat, biconical spindlewhorl; 1, conical bowl; 1, skittle-shaped loomweight with bore hole, 1, skittle-shaped loomweight with bore hole, 1, lower frag. of a pyramid-shaped loomweight, broken through bore hole (Fig. LXXXI, Fla. 1-15).
Inv no: RGK P10824-37

Cat. no: B6
Site Type: Settlement Type 1 (B)
Gemeinde: Hangelar
Kreis: Rhein-Sieg-Kreis
TK: 5209
Location: in a gravel pit near the village.
Date of Discovery: June 1929.
Find Circumstances: Grube finds indicating the remains of a settlement found in a pit filled with dark earth.
Only half of the pit was excavated.
Comments: identical to B57
References: OA/RAB 686/002; **Von Uslar 1938, 202 b); Marschall et al. 1954, 123 no. 5 a); Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 13, Abb. 1-3.

Finds: 1) Gpot: Form V vessels; small pedestal base; sherds. Rpot: a. Form I.2. c. Tech. B. beaker. d. flagons, including rod handle. g. amphora or storage vessel. (Fig. LXXXI, 1-10).
Inv no: RGK P5508.

Cat. no: B7
Site Type: Settlement Type 1 (B)
OA/RAB: 740/002
Gemeinde: Beuel-Geislar
Kreis: Bonn
Coord: x: 79540 y: 26580
TK: 5208
Location: 'An der Bramer Tränke', 280 m NW trig point 51.2, 840 m N of the church in Geislar.
Date of Discovery: January 1967.
Landscape/Soil Type: found on a flat sandy-clayey-gravelly hilltop and the S- W inclining slope.
Find Circumstances: spread of sherds and burnt stones: settlement remains?
References: **OA/RAB 740/002; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 15, Abb. 1.

Finds: 1) Gpot: vessel with a flat, triangular-sectioned rim; Form II; Form VI vessels, including miniature. Rpot: b. jar
Stone: g. rectangular wheelstone; Niederwending Basalt Lana circular quernstone with central hole. (Fig. LXXXI, Fl. 11-22).

Date Range of Finds: 2nd-3rdC
Inv no: RGK P5508.

Cat. no: B9
Site Type: Settlement Type 1 (A)
OA/RAB: 919/002
Gemeinde: Siegmar
Kreis: Rhein-Sieg-Kreis
Coord: x: 7823 y: 3393
Location: c. 1050 m NW of the church.
Find Circumstances: black patches, containing iron slag and other finds, possibly indicating settlement remains, were discovered during the construction of a rainwater collector.
References: OA/RAB 919/002; Friedenthal & Tholen 1959; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 24, Abb. 1 and 3.

Finds: 1) Gpot: Form I; Form II; Form III; Form V; Form V or VI; other vessels; globular beaker. Rpot: a. EG, Form I.2. b. dish?; d. flagon?; o. jar, Form Oelmann 89; bowl, Form Oelmann 104. g. amphora, Dressel 20. Iron: of/ot circular-sectioned, tapering, spatula-shaped implement, with one wide, flattened end; circular-sectioned rod
with flattened end, spatula?. t. 2
frags., SB. Stone: q. whetstone. (Fig. LXXXI, 23-29; LXXXII, 1-11).

Date Range of Finds: second half of 2ndC AD

Inv. no: RLM 57,1217.

Cat. no: B10
Site Type: Settlement Type 1 (A)
OA/RAB: 914/001
Gemeinde: Lülsdorf
Kreis: Rhein-Sieg-Kreis
Coord: x: 6942 y: 3373
T: s 517
Location: in the playing fields stretching down to the Rhine, NW of Lülsdorf, near H 47.3.

Date of Discovery: 1929; 1937.
Archaeological Landscape: Halstatt D, Mid and Late La Tène settlement evidence, mainly in the form of rubbish pits, also found within the playing fields.

References: OA/RAB 914/001; Von Petrikovits 1938/9; Kleemann 1952; Marschall et al. 1954, 126 no. 1; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 25, Abb. 1 and 3.

Find A

Find Circumstances: finds indicating settlement remains uncovered in 1929 by Rademacher. These comprised 1) rubbish pits containing earlier and Roman period material (Inv. no: P13667) and 2) the apparent foundations and wall remains of a square-shaped building (c. 3-4 m²) during an excavation for the Cologne museum in 1929 (see Find B). The walls were apparently constructed of rolled stones and gravel, without mortar. Roman period finds were collected from within the structure (Inv. no: P13668).

Comments: No complete plan of the 1929 excavation was made, only a sketch of the, now erroneous, "foundation remains" (scale 1:100). A copy of this can be found in the OA/RAB file in the RLM Bonn.

 Finds: 1) 1) Rpot: a. cup; bowl or dish base. c. beaker. d. flagons; e/t/a? amphora? g. mortarium.
  1v) Rpot: b. TN sherds. d. sherds, face pot.
  2) 1) Gpot: sherds of a number of vessels. Rpot: a. mortarium, Form 5; base of a vessel; Form 1.2. c. beakers, one with 2 harnessed dogs, in relief; dish or small bowl. d. flagons. o. jars, Form Oelmann 89; Jar; bowls. Form Oelmann 104; lids; Clay Objects: zoomorphic figurine- a hen?. (Fig. LXXXII, 12-31).

Date Range of Finds: AD 150-200.
Inv. no: RLM 37,486-490.

Find B

Find Circumstances: finds possibly indicating settlement remains, or stray finds?. In 1937, von Petrikovits, on behalf of the Landesmuseum in Bonn, undertook a further small-scale excavation, comprising five trenches, on the same spot and in the surrounding area. This excavation was able to trace the contour line of the former Roman period Rhine bed for c. 15 m. The river appeared to have previously formed a loop at this point and had a course further E of that of the modern-day Rhine. Finds within the river gravel were of Roman date.

The results of the excavation led to a reinterpretation of the so-called "foundation remains" found in 1929 as being merely the outermost layers of the gravel river bed and bank. The finds collected from within the "structure" were thus reinterpreted as a concentration of stray finds that had been dumped in the river, possibly from a settlement.

The remains of Roman period rubbish pits were also discovered in 1937 near the former river bank. These had been almost completely destroyed in 1929 without being recorded. Von Petrikovits concluded that there was reason to assume the presence of a wooden hut or shed in the Roman period near the spot (although no postholes were discovered) that should be associated with the rubbish pits and which probably belonged to a fisherman or ferryman.

Additional References: Sketches of the sections of the five trenches excavated in 1937, and a list of the finds they contained (see below), can be found in the OA/RAB file in the RLM Bonn. These were, however, neither of an appropriate standard, nor contained sufficient information to justify reproduction here. There are no plans of the trenches or of their location.

 Finds: Trench 1: 1) Gpot.
 Trench 2: 1) Rpot: c. jars 7. amphora. Trench 3: 1) Gpot: sherds. Form 11 vessels; Form V vessels; Jar; Rpot: c. roughcast beaker e. jar, Form Oelmann 89; mortarium; jars; lid.
 Trench 4: 1) Rpot: c. beakers, including scale beaker e. mortarium; jars.
  1v) Iron: a. nail. t. sheet metal frag. (Fig. LXXXIII, 1-29).

Date Range of Finds: AD 150-200.
Inv. no: RLM 37,486-490.

Cat. no: B11
Site Type: Settlement Type 1 (B)
Gemeinde: Rösrath-Hambach
Kreis: Rhein-Berg-Kreis
Location: Autobahn excavation, close to km 17; exact provenance not recorded.
Date of Discovery: 1936.
Find Circumstances: stray finds or settlement remains.

Comments: the index cards in the RGM record no other information about the discovery, other than the general location and date of excavation.

References: -.

 Finds: 1) Gpot. Rpot: d. flagon or jar.
Cat. no: B12
Site Type: Settlement Type 1 (B)
Gemeinde: Kösrauth
Kreis: Rhein-Berg-Kreis
Coord: x: 83190  y: 41100
TK: 5009
Location: Bensbergerstraße, on the corner of Gerotteren Weg.
Date of Discovery: 1960/1961
Archaeological Landscape: dune sand, striated with oxidised iron bands
Find Circumstances: probable settlement grube pit discovered during the preparation for roadwork. Most of the pit was destroyed by the excavator and then robbed, so that only a small part remained to be investigated. The pit appears to have been associated with iron-wining activities.
References: OA/RAAR 1129/006; **Tholen 1968; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 34 Abb. 1 and 3.

Find: 1) Gpot: Form I vessels; Form V vessels.
Clay Objects: 2 small frags. daub or clay from an oven wall. Iron: 5 frags., slag from iron-wining process. Stone: 4 frags., sandstone. (Fig. LXXXIV, 3-5).
Date Range of Finds: late 1st-2dC
Inv. no: RGM P37,34-37.

Cat. no: B13
Site Type: Settlement Type 1 (A)
Gemeinde: Forst
Kreis: Köln
Coord: x: c.70500  y: c.41700
TK: 5008
Location: Forst-West, between the Autobahn and the Gremberger ringroad.
Date of Discovery: before 1968.
Archaeological Landscape: Roman period finds mixed with prehistoric flint frags. and medieval sherds.
Find Circumstances: fieldwalking finds: stray or settlement remains?
References: RGK archive; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 35, Abb. 1.

Find: I or Iv?) Rpot: c. beaker. f. a large number of sherds.
Date of Finds: probably 2nd-3rdC?
Inv. no: private collection, P. Hesse: not seen.

Cat. no: B14
Site Type: Settlement Type 1 (A)
Gemeinde: Forst-Westhoven
Kreis: Köln or Rhein-Berg-Kreis?
Location: brick/tile works formerly owned by Offermann.
Date of Discovery: 1936.
Find Circumstances: excavation undertaken by the museum.
References: Gollub 1966, 36.

Find: Gpot: sherds. Rpot: a. Form 1.2 bowl. b. TN jars, c. mica-dusted beaker; roulettet beakers. a. bowls (Fig. LXXXIV, 6-10).
Date of Finds: 2nd-3rdC
Inv. no: -
have again been catalogued here as a homogenous group.

Finds: 1) Gpot: sherds. Rpot: a. sherds. c. Tech. D?, beaker d. one-handed flagon; Jars; mortarlum; amphora? (Fig. LXXXVI, 1-4).

Date Range of Finds: 2nd-3rdC

Inv no: RGM P71,14-21.

Cat no: B16
Site Type: Settlement Type 1 (C)
OA/RAB: 1180/015
Gemeinde: KGKapf
Kreis: Rhein-Sieg
Find Circumstances: settlement remains, surface finds.

References: OA/RAB.

Date Range of Finds: 2nd-3rdC

Inv: RGM P71,14-21.

Find B
Location: Bruchbachau; presumably identical location to Find A.
Date of Discovery: before 1974.

Date Range of Finds: 2nd-3rdC

Inv no: RGM P68,4-10, P68,13-18.

Find C
Location: Merhelmer Bruch; presumably identical location to that of Finds A and B.

Finds: Gpot: sherds. Form III; Form V; S-profiled jar; Form VII; Rpot: a. sherds. e. bowls. Form Oelmann 104, flagon. Stone: q. rectangular whetstone; frag. of a whetstone. (Figs: see above)

Date Range of Finds: 2nd-3rdC

Inv no: RGM P71,146-171.

Find D
Location: Hebborn.

Date of Discovery: 1982?
Find Circumstances: finds. possibly settlement remains, discovered whilst moving earth for the extension of tennis courts.

References: OA/RAB 1458/017; **Rech
Finds: 1) Gpot: sherds; Form II or III. Rpot: d. flagon? s. bowl, Form Oelmann 104. Copper Alloy: bell with attachment loop.

3) Clay Objects: o. conical spindlewhorl. Copper Alloy: k. buckle tongue. (Fig. XC, 1-7).

Date of Finds: 2nd-3rdC?

Inv. no: RLM 82.0330.

Cat. no: B22
Site Type: Settlement Type 1 (C)
OA/RAB: 2002/004
Gemeinde: Düsseldorf-Volmerswerth
Kreis: Düsseldorf
Coord: x: 5240-5310 y: 7254-7296
TK: 4806

Location: found in fields N, NE and E of the village, no exact provenance recorded.

Date of Discovery: early decades of the 1880s.

Find Circumstances: not recorded.

Finds: l-iv?) Roman period wall foundations.

Inv. no: In situ? not seen.

Cat. no: B26
Site Type: Settlement Type 1 (A)
OA/RAB: 2191/001
Gemeinde: Düsseldorf-Stockum
Kreis: Düsseldorf
Coord: x: 50850 y: 81630
TK: 4706

Location: on land belonging to the brick/tile making works Germania, c. 800 m NE of Trig Point 35.60 and 750 m SW of Haus Lohausen.

Date of Discovery: Find A, 1938; Find B,
1939; Find C, 1940; Find D, 1941; Find E, 1942; Find P, 1943; Find G, 1944; Find H, 1952; Find L, 1960; Find J, 1955. 

Landscape/Soil Type: Flufeld-Lehm 
Neolithic Landscapes: other finds dating to the Neolithic, Hallstatt and 
medieval periods found.

References: **OA/RAF 2191/001; archive 
StadtMuseum Düsseldorf; **Marschall et al. 1954, 59-60 no.1; **Amberger 1940; **Amberger & Steinebach 1941b; **Steinebach 1948; Adriano & Rennefeld 1955-6; Rennefeld 1962; **Reech 1980; **Reech 1982; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 93, Abb. 1 and 3.

**Find A**

**Location:** "an den Stockumer Höfen". 
Date of Discovery: 1938.

Find Circumstances: finds brought to the surface during clay quarrying leading to fieldwalking and a closer archaeological investigation of the area.

Findspot I: a rubbish pit had been partially cut through by the clay excavator. The remaining, undisturbed fill was collected.

Findspot II: a second rubbish pit cut by the clay excavator was found to be associated with several postholes. A controlled archaeological excavation on the site uncovered numerous postholes with no obvious connection with each other, as well as the remains of a rectangular structure, probably a house, measuring 3m x 5m. The "Schwellbanken" of one of the long sides of the building was visible due to a discolouration 7.5 m in length in the soil, with a rounded base in section. The "Schwellbanken" of one of the short sides was visible for a length of 1.5 m. The corner of the house was rounded. The other long side was only visible along its inner edge for a length of 2.5 m. No traces of the other small side were visible. Postholes, for the ridge posts (ridge supports), some of which would have contained double posts, were found in the middle of the house. No remains of the original ground surface were found. A large quantity of potsherds and charcoal were recovered from the interior of the house and from the apparently unconnected random group of postholes.

Findspot III: a sterile stripe divided the postholes in Findspot II from another group of postholes, that equally appeared to have no connection with each other. These postholes also contained numerous potsherds and charcoal. The postholes and rubbish pits in Findspots 1-III were all cut into the natural clay ground. The features were covered by a 75 cm-thick clay layer, almost indistinguishable from the natural clay and probably deposited during high water flooding. The erosion and disturbance of the settlement due to several phases of high water flooding may explain the incompleteness of the house remains. The site only lies slightly above the height of the present Rhine water level.

(All Findspots: Fig. XC, 19-30; Fig. XCI, 1-33; Fig. XCVI, 1-21).

**Find spot I**


Date Range of Finds: 2nd half of 2ndC. 
Inv. no: Düsseldorf StadtMuseum.

**Findspot II**

** Finds:** Gpot: sherds from large storage vessels. Several medieval sherds. Iron frags.

Date Range of Finds: - 
Inv. no: Düsseldorf StadtMuseum.

**Findspot III**


Date Range of Finds: - 
Inv. no: Düsseldorf StadtMuseum.

**Stray Finds**

** Finds:** Gpot. Rpot: g. mortarium. Iron: frags of axe. 
Abone:.

Date Range of Finds: - 
Inv. no: Düsseldorf StadtMuseum.

**Find B**

**Location:** an den Stockumer Höfen, near the 1938 excavations.
Date of Discovery: 1939.

Find Circumstances: a rubbish pit, c. 80 cm under the present surface, was cut through and damaged by the excavator during clay quarrying. The fill could only be partly collected.


Date Range of Finds: - 
Inv. no: Düsseldorf StadtMuseum.

**Find C-L**

**Location:** an den Stockumer Höfen
Date of Discovery: between 1940 and 1980s
Find Cirumstances: settlement remains found during clay quarrying, excavation and as surface finds.

**Finds:** not seen.

Date Range of Finds: 2nd-3rdC?

Cat. no: B27
Site Type: Settlement Type 1 (B)
OA/RAB: 2133/005
Gemeinde: Düsseldorf-Stockum
Kreis: Düsseldorf
Koord. x: 2073 y: 8217
TX: 4706
Location: c. 50 m W of the NW corner of the Lanzer'schen Park.
Date of Discovery: 1980.
Find Circumstances: surface finds dating
to the Roman period discovered. The finds can most probably be associated with the Germanic settlement excavated to the S of the Lanz'schen Park (B267).


Date of Finds: -

Inv. no: RLM - not seen.

Cat. no: B28

Site Type: Settlement Type 1 (C)
OA/RAB: 2389/002

Gemeinde: Duisburg-Huckingen
Kreis: Duisburg
Coord. x: 52660-700 y: 91750-800
TK: 4606

Location: fields around the poultry farm, Haus Bückum.

Date of Discovery: 1972?

Archaeological Landscape: prehistoric and medieval finds also discovered in the same fields.

Find Circumstances: fieldwalking surface finds.

References: **OA/RAB 2389/002;** Krause 1979a, 24 no. 40a; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 105, Abb. 1.

Finds: 1? Rpot: a. sherds, decoration; b. bowls, Form I; c. jars, Form 27.

Jute Range of Find: -

Inv. no: RLM 72:1:1 missing.

Cat. no: B29

Site Type: Settlement Type 1 (A)
OA/RAB: 2387/001, 2421/001, 2421/002, 2421/003

Gemeinde: Duisburg.
Kreis: Duisburg
Coord. x: 254840-900 y: 5692000-930
TK: 4606

Location: Ehinger Berge, 130 m NW of the sandpit Loewen, on land now partly belonging to Hof Breuer and partly under an industrial estate; formerly known as Spargelbeet Breuer.

Date of Discovery: 1938; 1949.

Archaeological Landscape: Neolithic flint artefacts, Hallstatt sherds and daub as well as medieval (up to 14th century) sherds discovered. Krause (1982a, according to Tischler 1941) states that evidence testifies to settlement at the findspot continued from the Hallstatt to the Carolingian period.

Find Circumstances: several settlement pits, all badly damaged by ploughing and erosion, were discovered during a rescue excavation in 1938 (Findspot A). Further surface finds, from the same findspot and indicating an extensive settlement area were discovered in the asparagus fields in 1949, presumably whilst fieldwalking (Findspot B). This settlement can almost certainly be seen in association with the burial finds to the E (A56).

Comments: the date of the settlement pits discovered in 1938 is not clear, although the presence of Hallstatt sherds and daub would suggest this period as well as later finds of Roman and medieval date.

Confusion, probably because of the range of coordinates being given for the site, has led to the OA/RAB (and therefore also Kunow 1987a) incorrectly documenting the same findspot three times, thus giving it three numbers.

References: **Findspots A and B: OA/RAB 233/001, 2421/001, 2421/002;** Tischler 1941c; **Krause 1982a, 97. no. 105;** Kunow 1987a, 66 nos. 109, 110 and 113, Abb. 1 and 3.

Findspot A

Finds: 1) Rpot: a. bowl, Form Oelmann 104. Clay Objects: o. biconical spindle whorls. Stone: q. rectangular whetstone. (Fig.: see above).

Inv. no: RLM 72:1:1 missing.

Findspot B

Finds: 1) Rpot: a. sherds, some with decoration; Form V. Rpot: d. flagons. 2) Rpot: e. bowl, Form Oelmann 104. 3) Rpot: a. bowl, Form Oelmann 96.

Inv. no: RLM 55, 55.

Findspot C

Location: Ehinger Dünen, very close to the Rhine bank on the north dunes, on the edge of Ehingen in the fork of the two roads leading to Würzelsheim (Hirteweg and Uerdinger Straße).

Date of Discovery: February 1896.

Finds: 1) Rpot: sherds, some decorated. 2) Rpot: a. Form I; b. Form IV; c. Form III or IV; Form V.

Rpot: a. Form 1.2 bowl. b. TN sherd? c. roughcast beaker. 4. jars, Form Alze7 27, bowls. Form Oelmann 104. 3. jars. Form Oelmann 96, RD 7. (Fig.: see above).

Inv. no: RLM 55, 55.

Date of Discovery: 1951.

Archaeological Landscape: Hallstatt period sherds, as well as medieval sherds (Carolingian) also discovered in both 1951 and 1954.

Find Circumstances: numerous sherds indicating settlement remains discovered during grave-digging. The sherds were found c. 1.5 m below the surface on a
layer of red burnt clay and covered by a 1 m-thick layer of dunp sand.

References: **Krause L979a, 25 no. 19; **Krause 1982a, 99, 116-7 no. 20.

Finds: i) Rpot: d. sherds; flagon, e. sherds; bowl, Form Oelmann 104; jar, Form Oelmann 89. (Fig. XCIII, 32-34).

Date Range of Finds: 2nd -beg. 4thC AD

Inv. no: NRM 51: 21.

Cat. no: B31
Site Type: Settlement Type 1 (B)
OA/RAB: 2423/002
Gemeinde: Duisburg-Huckingen
Kreis: Duisburg
Coord: x: 5363 y: 9279
TK: 4606

Location: found on the edge of the Spee'schen gravel pit, c. 3 m E of the former course of the Anger stream.

Date of Discovery: January 1974.

Landscape/Soil Type: finds discovered in under c. 35 cm of humus, in a 1 m-thick layer of clay deposits from the old Anger, itself on top of thin layers of sand and loamy clay.

Comments: according to the original finds report, because of the proximity of the stream, the finds are more likely to come from a temporary resting or stopping place rather than a more permanent settlement, especially since no further finds have been discovered in the vicinity.


Finds: i) GPot: sherds. Rpot: d. sherds. e. bowl; jar, Form Oelmann 89 or 103. g. amphora. Abone: a quantity of animal bone.

iv) Misc: charcoal frags.

Date Range of Finds: mid-second half of 2ndC AD.

Inv. no: NRM 77: 11.

Cat. no: B32
Site Type: Settlement Type Gemeinde: Essen-Burraltendorf
Kreis: Essen
References: Hoppe 1993, 118.

Date Range of Findspot: Roman and Merovingian.

Cat. no: B33
Site Type: Settlement Type 1 (A)
OA/RAB: 2535/001
Gemeinde: Essen-Oberruhr-Hinsel
Kreis: Essen
Coord: x: 74625 y: 99750
TK: 4508

Archaeological Landscape: Neolithic artefacts (Kössener Culture) were also recovered from the excavation.


(Find A/B: Find A/B)

Find A
Location: Überruhr-Hinsel, on a piece of slightly higher land in the so-called Sonderfeld, W of the Lehmannsbrink Straße, surrounded by a large bend in the river Ruhr.

Date of Discovery: March- mid August 1966.

Finds: sherds. Rpot: d. sherds. e. sherds; flagon, o. sherds; bowl, Form Oelmann 104; jar, Form Oelmann 89. (Fig. XCIII, 32-34).

Date Range of Finds: 2nd -beg. 4thC AD

Inv. no: NRM 51: 21.

Cat. no: B34
Site Type: Settlement Type 1 (B)
OA/RAB: --
Gemeinde: Duisburg
Kreis: Duisburg
Coord:
TK:
Location: Beeckstraße, on the corner of Universitätstraße.
Date of Discovery: –.
Find Circumstances: the sherds were apparently found within a pit complex which may originally have been associated with other settlement features.
References: Krause 1988, 35–42.

Finds: Gpot: later Form V; jars; bowls. Rpot: a. Argonne bowls Form 1.3; a. late jars and bowls. (Figs. XCVIII, 1–18; IC, 1–24; C, 1–12).
Date Range of Finds: 4thC (into 5thC?)
Inv. no: NRM: not recorded.

Cat. no: B35
Site Type: Settlement Type 1 (C)
OA/RAB: 2659/002
Gemeinde: Oberhausen-Osterfeld
Kreis: Oberhausen
Coord: x: 61130 y: 07040
TK: 4507
Location: Oberhausen, E of km 10 of the Rhine-Herne canal, NE of the waterworks. Find Circumstances: settlement remains found at a depth of 1 m during the widening of the canal.
References: **OA/RAB 2659/002; Kunow 1987a, 67 no. 128, Abb. 1.

Finds: 1) Rpot: g. amphora.
   iv) Gpot/Rpot: sherds. (Fig. C, 13).
Date Range of Finds: –
Inv. no: NRM: not recorded.

Cat. no: B36
Site Type: Settlement Type 1 (C)
OA/RAB: 2715/002
Gemeinde: Walsum-Vierlinden
Kreis: Dinslaken
Coord: x: 5054 y: 11700
TK: 4406
Location: 1.7 km NE of Walsum church, on the Feldweg to Bremmenkamp. Find Circumstances: excavated settlement remains with deposits from a wall.
References: **OA/RAB 2715/002; **Stampfuß & Tischler 1938/9; Tischler 1940; **Stampfuß 1953 esp. Abb. 8–10; Kunow 1987a, 67 no. 131, Abb. 1 and 3.

Find Circumstances:
Finds: Gpot: Form I/III; Form II; Form III/II; Form V. Rpot: d. flagon. Bronze: fittings; parts of a bucket. Leather: shoes. (Fig. C, 14–21; Cl, 1–4; CII, 1–3; CII, 1).
Date Range of Finds: AD 160–250.
Inv. no: NRM: not recorded.

Cat. no: B37
Site Type: Settlement Type 1 (A)
OA/RAB: 2715/001
Gemeinde: Walsum
Kreis: Dinslaken
Coord: x: 50060 y: 11900
TK: 4406
Location: near the Maashof, 1.4 km north-east of Walsum church. Find of Discovery: 1930s.
Find Circumstances: postholes and a hearth pit containing daub and sherds were cut through by labourers.
Finds: 1 or iv) Gpot/Rpot: numerous sherds, quantity unrecorded, including: g. 1xR, large amphora. Clay Objects: 1. pyramid-shaped loomweight.
Date Range of Finds: 1stC AD.
Inv. no: apparently not seen.

Cat. no: B38
Site Type: Settlement Type 1 (B)
OA/RAB: 2743/002
Gemeinde: Dinslaken
Kreis: Dinslaken
Coord: x: 50120 y: 13300
TK: 4406
Location: directly E of Philispenshof, H 33.1. Find Circumstances: settlement pits and a 'cultural layer' 2.75 m wide were discovered whilst excavating building trenches during land development.
Comments: this site is almost certainly associated with A69 or A70.

Finds: 1 or iv) Gpot: sherds. Rpot: numerous sherds, quantity unrecorded, including: g. 1xR, large amphora. Clay Objects: 1. pyramid-shaped loomweight.
Date Range of Finds: 2nd–3rdC AD.
Inv. no: apparently not seen.

Cat. no: B39
Site Type: Settlement Type 1 (B)
OA/RAB: 2743/002
Gemeinde: Dinslaken
Kreis: Dinslaken
Location: 0.5 km NE of the church in Oberlohberg, near Stöfkenhof. Find Circumstances: probable settlement remains found during gravel extraction.
References: Stampfuß 1937b.

Find Circumstances: postholes and a hearth pit containing daub and sherds were cut through by labourers.
Finds: 1 or iv) Gpot/Rpot: numerous sherds, quantity unrecorded, including: g. 1xR, large amphora. Clay Objects: 1. pyramid-shaped loomweight.
Date Range of Finds: probably 1stC AD.
Inv. no: NRM: not seen.

Cat. no: B40
Site Type: Settlement Type ??
Geminde: Voerde-Friedrichsfeld
Kreis: Wesel
Location: excavation close by the military exercise area.
Date of Discovery: 1996
Landscape/Soil Type:
Archaeological Landscape: related to the burials found in 1934. See A??
Find Circumstances: Only 1 Grubenhaus excavated 3.10 m x 3.40 m. Inside c. 200 pieces of pottery found. Whole Grubenhaus probably burnt down. Area covered in charcoal. Most of the finds secondarily burnt.
Finds: Gpot: 200 sherds, from at least twelve vessels, including Form V Rpot: d. jar; honeypot jars. o. lid; jars. Clay Objects: o. biconical spindlewhorl.
Bronze: J. Brooch, Almgren fig. 38. (fig. CIV. 1-7).
Date Range of Finds: end 1st-early 2ndC
Inv. no: -

Cat. no: B41
Site Type: ST 1, 2 and 3
Geminde: Königswinter-Rennerscheid
Kreis: Rhein-Sieg-Kreis
Location: Rubhausen. Under the top ridge of a mountain plateau in the Siebengebirge.
Date of Discovery: 1992
Date Range of Findspot: 2ndC.
References: Gechter and Gechter-Jones 1996, 45-47.
Find Circumstances: The main feature is a circular wall combined with a palisade, a rounder-square shape of 50 x 45 m. Possibly having two phases. to the south and south-west of the ring, postholes and pits excavated filled with charcoal and pieces of lead. Finds: Late La Tène pottery, Arretine terra sigillata, coarseware cooking pots of Haltern form and smoothware jars. Lead. Natural stone.
Date Range of Finds: last half 1st C BC - AD 220.
Inv. no: -

Cat. no: B42
Site Type: ST 1
Geminde: Leverkusen-Schlebusch
Kreis: Stadt Leverkusen
Date of Discovery: 1996
Landscape/Soil Type: Middle Terrace
Archaeological Landscape: 400 m from cemetery A??
Find Circumstances: Planned excavation
Date Range of Findspot: 2ndC.
Find Circumstances: 4 Grubenhauser and 1 store house excavated.
Date Range of Finds: end 1st- end 2ndC.
Inv. no: -
APPENDIX III

CATALOGUE OF STRAY FINDS AND ISOLATED FINDSPOTS

Cat. no: C1
Site Type: Stray Finds (B)
Gemeinde: Königswinter
Kreis: Rhein-Sieg-Kreis
TK: 5309
Location: on the Petersburg plateau, Siehengebirge, 336.5 m above NN.
Date of Discovery: 1879.
Archaeological Landscape: the finds were found within the excavated remains of a La Tène D fortified settlement or hillfort (1st C BC).
Find Circumstances: isolated, stray finds.
Comments: the finds may well originally come from a larger settlement on the plateau and may well be associated with activity in the nearby stone quarry (B2).
References: Joachim 1982, 415 with Abb. 18.

Date of Finds: second half 2nd C.
Inv. no: RLM? A 181: not seen.

Cat. no: C2
Site Type: Stray Find (A)
OA/RAB: 0631/003
Gemeinde: Beuel
Kreis: Bonn
Location: Limpericher Burg.
Date of Discovery: newspaper report 11.7.1950.
Find Circumstances: isolated find, no context recorded.
References: **OA/RAB 0631/003*; Kunow 1987a, 6 no. 5, Abb. 1.

Find: 1v?) Iron: I. plumb.
Date of Find: Roman period.
Inv. no: Helmutmuseum Bonn-Beuel: not seen.

Cat. no: C3
Site Type: Isolated Find (A)
OA/RAB: 0630/095
Gemeinde: Beuel
Kreis: Bonn
Coord: x: 78960 y: 23030
TK: 5203
Location: St. Josef 6, on the former Kaiserstraße.
Date of Discovery: 25.6.1898.
Find Circumstances: discovered by labourers during building construction work.
Comments: the altar stone may well have been found on or near its original standing place, or it had been brought over the river from Bonn, probably after the Roman period.
References: OA/RAB 0630/095*; **Nissen 1898: RJ 118, 1909, 337; **Clemen 1905, 262*; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 8, Abb. 1.

[co(n)u]s(o) n(o)stro po[n]enda[m] curiae[v] i VI Ka[n]dans) / [M(ic)bacteribus] [la]g(atorum) A[l/Alexandro et Dione] co(n)s(ullbus).
Dedicated to the Emperor Severus Alexander, his mother Julia Mamaea and the whole imperial family, consecrated by the legio 1 Minervae and the auxiliary troops under the command of Titius Rufinus and the governor Flavius Titanius to commemorate a battle. H 141, W 73, T 42.
Date of Find: co(n)ssullbus = 27th Oct. AD 229, commemorating a battle in AD 229 or 231.
Inv. no: RLM 12423.

Cat. no: C4
Site Type: Stray Finds (A)
OA/RAB: 684/002
Gemeinde: Beuel-Schwarzrheindorf
Kreis: Bonn
Location: found on the banks of the Rhine, on the former Pappelallee, W of the church.
Date of Discovery: 1885.
Find Circumstances: stray finds found by children.
References: OA/RAB 684/002; Hagen 1938/9, 287 and 291A; Hagen 1951; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 9, Abb. 1.

Find: I) Copper Alloy: I. 2 coins: Solidus, Constantius II (AD 353);
Solidus, Constantius II (AD 353).
Inv. no: I) TPQ AD 353. I(?) TPQ AD 96-98.
Inv. no: 1) RLM 3532-22: not seen, I(?) no record.

Cat. no: C5
Site Type: Isolated Finds (A)
OA/RAB: 684/002
Gemeinde: Beuel-Schwarzrheindorf
Kreis: Bonn
References: OA/RAB 684/002; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 9, Abb. 1; Findspot A:**Lehner 1909; Lehner 1918, 12 no. 19; Marschall et al. 1954, 143 no. 6. Findspot B: **Lehner 1909, 122-8; **Clemen 1905, 339-40.
Findspot A
Location: a few metres N of the N portal of the church in Schwarzrheindorf.
Date of Discovery: c. 1907.
Find Circumstances: discovered during the excavation of medieval building remains under and around the church.
Comments: it is most likely that the head originally came from Bonn and was transported across the Rhine at a much later date (Carolingian or later?), possibly along with building materials to be reused in new buildings, such as the church.

Find: i) life-size marble portrait head, from the bust or statue of a woman. Perhaps originally part of a bust from the grave or tomb of a wealthy woman or possibly part of an honorary statue of an Empress or member of the Imperial household (Julia Mamaea, Orbiana, Sonemias, Maesa, etc.), H 27. Cf. Cat. no. 4.
Date of Find: c. AD 200-240: most probably the 3rd or 4th decade of 3rdC.
Inv. no: RLM 20335.

Findspot B
Location: within the Doppelkirche.
Find Circumstances: building material discovered used in the construction of the church and the wall surrounding the churchyard.
Comments: it is likely that the tuff stone blocks, being of similar size to those used in the Bonn legionary fortress, were transported from across the river either in the medieval or later period, to be reused in new buildings. Previous interpretation of the foundations under the church (now proved by excavation to be of medieval date) and the building materials, incorrectly assumed the church to have been built on the site of a former Drususkaisteil, built to protect the harbour installations and Rhine crossing.

Find: tiles; tuff stone square blocks, H 85.
Date of Finds: Roman period.
Inv. no: still within the church?

Cat. no: C6
Site Type: Stray Find (A)
OA/RAB: 684/002
Gemeinde: Bergel-Schwarzhheindorf
Kreis: Bonn
TK: 5208
Location: found on land between the Rhine and the village, near the former Pappelallee.
Date of Discovery: c. 1951.
References: OA/RAB 684/002; Hagen 1951; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 9, Abb. 1.
Find: Silver, f. coin, Antoninianus, Gallienus (AD beg. 266–mid. 267), 2 more coins, undiagnostic.
Date of Find: AD 266-267.
Inv. no: private collection: not seen.
been used as building material, discovered during the demolition of the church. Comments: the finds may well have been transported across the river from Bonn, to be reused in new buildings.
References: OA/RAB 797/000; Clemen 1905.

Finds: iv) tiles; tuff stone sarcophagi or coffins. Date of Find: sarcophagi apparently of the late Roman period. Inv. no: --

Cat. no: C11 Site Type: Stray Find (B) Gemeinde: Sieglar Kreis: Rhein-Sieg-Kreis Coord: x: 78960 y: 33950 TK: 5108 Location: Grävenhardt, Wahner Heide near Spich, 650 m SSW H 70.5. Date of Discovery: September 1938. Find Circumstances: stray find, possibly originally either from a settlement or burial context? References: Gollub 1966, 48 no. 35.

Find: i) Rpot: a. ixB, Form 2?, B0 >=19?, SB.
Date of Find: --. Inv. no: RGK P39.15.


Find: i) Rpot: d. (pale whitish yellow) almost complete, handle missing, flagon, form? H 22.5, R0 5, Rehe 0.50, B0 4.4, Beve 1.00 (Fig. CV, 2).
Date of Find: 2nd-3rdC AD. Inv. no: KSM SP 44/1963.


Find: iv) Roman tile, inscription: DVS in tabula ansata.
Date of Find: --. Inv. no: --.

Cat. no: C14 Site Type: Stray Find (B) Gemeinde: Porz-Urbach Kreis: Rhein-Berg-Kreis Location: St. Bartholomäus parish church. Find Circumstances: stray find, found during excavation work, at a depth of c. 0.8 m under the church. References: Gollub 1966, 37 no. 24 & Taf. 5.7, Führer Denkmälern Köln, 1,2, 84 no 170.

Find: i) Rpot: a. complete, cup, Form 5.2, surf: very worn, Graffiti: 7 lines scratched onto the internal base, H 4.7, RO 10, BO 4 (Fig. CV, 5).
Date of Find: late 2ndC. Inv. no: KSM SP 17/1965.


Find: iv) Gold: 1. coin, Herval. Date of Find: --. Inv. no: --.

Cat. no: C16 Site Type: Stray Finds (C) OA/RAB: 1341/000 Gemeinde: Benrath Kreis: Rhein-Berg-Kreis TK: 5009 Location: near Gehöft Obereschbach. Date of Discovery: 1935. Archaeological Landscape: Halstatt period sherds found mixed with those of the Roman period. Find Circumstances: sherds found in the valley bottom. They may have been washed out of their original context by a breach in the dyke. References: OA/RAB 1341/000; Buttlar 1937b; Warshall et al. 1954, 88 no. 5; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 44, Abb. 1.

Find: iv) Rpot- e? sherds. cooking pot form. h. sherds.
Date of Find: --. Inv. no: RGK: missing.

1979; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 46, Abb. 1.

Find: 1*) Rpot: d. 1xR, flagon.
Date of Find: --.
Inv. no: RLM Eing. Nr. F45/77: not seen.

Cat. no: C18
Site Type: Stray Finds (B)
OA/RAB: 1397/000
Gemeinde: Paffrath
Kreis: Rhein-Berg-Kreis
Location: near Paffrath.
Date of Discovery: 1840s.
Find Circumstances: stray finds. There is no record to indicate whether these finds were all found close together.
References: BJ 5-6.1844, 245; **von Uslar 1938, 222 Paffrath c).
Date of Finds: Roman period.
Inv. no: --.

Cat. no: C19
Site Type: Stray Find (A)
OA/RAB: 1340/000
Gemeinde: Berisch Gladbach
Location: Wilchbornat.
References: **OA/RAB 1340/000; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 50, Abb. 1.
Find: 1v) Copper Alloy: 1. coin.
Inv. no: missing.

Cat. no: C20
Site Type: Isolated Find
Gemeinde: Berisch Gladbach
Kreis: Rhein-Berg-Kreis
Location: Königsforst, near Bensberg.
Find Circumstances: a late Roman period "depot find" apparently discovered.
References: --.

Cat. no: C21
Site Type: Stray Find (A)
Gemeinde: Rheindorf
Kreis: Rhein-Wupper Kreis
Location: 500-1000 m from the cemetery at Rheindorf (see A22), on the N bank of the Wupper.
Find Circumstances: surface find.
References: **Pere 1988*.
Find: 1) Silver/ Copper Alloy: p. decorative wagon fitting in the form of a female tiger, with stripes of thin strips of silver inlay, H 8, L 21.7.
Date of Find: Roman period: 1st-4thC?
Inv. no: private collection: not seen.

Cat. no: C22
Site Type: Stray Finds (B)
OA/RAB: 1771/010
Gemeinde: Wermelskirchen-Dabringshausen
Kreis: Rhein Wupper Kreis
Coord: x: 86850 y: 62025
TK: 4909
Location: in the Dhün valley, N of the former Klevermühle.
Find Circumstances: surface finds.
References: **OA/RAB 1771/010; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 58, Abb. 1.
Finds: 1*) Gpot: 1xS, dec: rows of fingernail impressions. Rpot: a. 1xR, dish/plate, form 3.17, BO c. 3.8. Beve f (Fig. CV, 3-4).
Date of Finds: Inv. no: private collection: not seen.

Cat. no: C23
Site Type: Stray Finds (B)
OA/RAB: 1770/004
Gemeinde: Dabringshausen
Kreis: Rhein-Wupper-Kreis
Coord: x: 8469 y: 6340
TK: 4809
Location: WSW Stump. next to LandstraDe 295.
Archaeological Landscape: mixed with sherds dating to the 14th-17th centuries.
Find Circumstances: fieldwalking, surface finds.
References: **OA/RAB 1770/004; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 60, Abb. 1.
Date of Find: 3rdC.
Inv. no: RLM 70.0035.

Cat. no: C24
Site Type: Stray Find (B)
Gemeinde: Langenfeld
Kreis: Rhein-Wupper-Kreis
Location: c. 150 m E of the Neuburger Hof and c. 300 m S of H 56.5.
Archaeological Landscape: close to the cemetery of Rheindorf (see A22).
Find Circumstances: fieldwalking, surface find.
References: von Petrikovits & von Uslar 1950, 185-190 & Abb. 25; Marschall et al. 1954, 76 no. 4.
Find: 1) Copper Alloy: bell with broken attachment loop, inscription: DRO MERCURIO MAR(IUS) VLEPNUS MASSI (OTW) S(OIVLT) L(IBENS) M(ERITO). H 5.5 (Fig. CV, 6).
Date of Find: --.
Inv. no: RLM 49,44.

Cat. no: C25
Site Type: Stray Find
Gemeinde: Langenfeld-Richrath
References: --
Finds: 1v) Gpot: small 5-profiled beaker. Rpot: d. 2-handled flagon. a. mortarium. (Fig. CV, 10-2)
Date of Find: 2ndC?
Inv. no: found in Düsseldorf Stadtmuseum.

Cat. no: C26
Site Type: Stray Find (A)
OA/RAB: 1925/000
Gemeinde: Hückeswagen
Reference: --
Kreis: Rhein-Wupper-Kreis
Location: auf der Wasserfuhr, Welcherbachstraße 7.
Date of Discovery: 1944
Find Circumstances: stray find, found during building work in the garden.
References: **OA/RAB 1925/000; Blankertz 1948; Marschall et al. 1954, 75 no. 5.
Find: 1? clay lamp, undecorated, L 10, W 6.5.
Date of Find: -.
Inv. no: private collection: not seen.
Cat. no: C27
Site Type: Stray Finds (A)
Gemeinde: Hückeswagen
Kreis: Rhein-Wupper-Kreis
Location: "In der Mul".
Find Circumstances: isolated, stray finds. Sherds were discovered mixed in rubbish layers of medieval iron smelting debris.
References: Blankertz 1934.
Find: 1? Rpot?: h. sherds.
Inv. no: -.
Cat. no: C28
Site Type: Stray Find (A)
OA/RAB: 2002/004
Gemeinde: Düsseldorf-Volmerswerth
Kreis: Düsseldorf
Location: near the bank of the Rhine, N of the village.
Date of Discovery: 1914 or earlier.
Find Circumstances: stray find, probably associated with Cat. no. B7.
Find: 1? small marble head, from a statuette.
Date of Find: probably Roman.
Inv. no: private collection: not seen.
Cat. no: C29
Site Type: Isolated Find (A)
OA/RAB: 2050/005
Gemeinde: Düsseldorf-Bilk
Kreis: Düsseldorf
Coord: x: 5350 y: 7500
TK: 4706
Location: Bilk, in the old church (alte Kirche).
Date of Discovery: 1860s.
Find Circumstances: find fixed into the wall of the church.
References: OA/RAB 2050/005; Schneider 1864; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 74, Abb. 1.
Find: 1? tile, or tile plaque.
Date of Find: Roman period.
Inv. no: -.
Cat. no: C30
Site Type: Stray Find (A)
OA/RAB: 2105/004
Gemeinde: Greßbrath.
Kreis: Rhein-Wupper-Kreis.
Location: Haus Grünewald.
References: von Uslar 1938, 199; Marschall et al. 1954, 72 no. 5; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 81, Abb. 1.
Find: 1? Rpot: d. complete, one-handed flagon, H 16.5.
Date of Find: -.
Inv. no: Stadtatemuseum Düsseldorf: missing.
Cat. no: C31
Site Type: Stray Find (A)
Gemeinde: Düsseldorf
Kreis: Düsseldorf
Location: found between Düsseldorf and Flehe.
Date of Discovery: 1870.
Find Circumstances: found c. 1.5 m under the surface.
References: **von Uslar 1938, 190 d*.
Find: 1? t. frag. of an approx. circular, flat fitting with circular-sectioned, narrow, profiled end. dec: openwork, with cut-out inscription; VTERE FELIX, H 4.5, Ø 4.8 (Fig. CV, ?*).
Date of Find: Roman period.
Inv. no: Stadtatemuseum Düsseldorf: not seen.
Cat. no: C32
Site Type: Stray Finds (B)
OA/RAB: 2099/005
Gemeinde: Düsseldorf
Kreis: Düsseldorf
Coord: x: 54680 y: 76550
TK: 4706
Location: Alexanderplatz, c. 650 m SW H 36.2.
References: OA/RAB 2099/005; **von Uslar 1938, 190; Marschall et al. 1954, 65 no. 31; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 84, Abb. 1.
Find: 1? finds, including Bronze figurines.
Date of Find: Roman period.
Inv. no: private collection: missing.
Cat. no: C33
Site Type: Stray Finds (A)
Gemeinde: Düsseldorf
Kreis: Düsseldorf
Location: Flingerstraße, close to the Rhine.
Date of Discovery: 1950.
Landscape/Soil Type: Rheinaue, clay and sand.
Find Circumstances: finds discovered during house building.
References: Düsseldorf Stadtemuseum archive.
Find: 1? Rpot: e. complete lid, Ø 11.5; 1xR, storage vessel, RO ? (Fig. CV, 8-9).
Date of Find: -
Inv. no: Düsseldorf Stadtemuseum: recorded missing in 1980.
Cat. no: C34
Site Type: Stray Finds (B)
OA/RAB: 2154/003
Gemeinde: Mettmann
Kreis: Düsseldorf
Coord: x: 69600 y: 78820
TK: 4707
Location: NW Gut Benninghoven, N of the road to Mettmann, c. 300 m SSW. Ref: Marschall et al. 1954, 55 no. 6; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 89, Abb. 1.
c. incomplete cup; relief decorated bowl; incomplete flagon, H 10.2. Clay Objects: frag. of a lamp.
Date of Finds: TS apparently partly pre-
Flavian.
Inv. no: private collection: not seen.

Cat. no: C35
Site Type: Stray Finds (B)
OA/RAB: 2149/001
Gemeinde: Düsseldorf-Gerresheim
Kreis: Düsseldorf
Coord: x: 59500-62 y: 78950-90
TK: 4707
Location: on the Bergischen Landstraße.
Date of Discovery: 1981?
Find Circumstances: surface finds.
References: OA/RAB 2149/001; Schulenberg & Rech 1982; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 90, Abb. 1 and 3.
Clay Objects: frag. from the back of the head of a figurine, very weathered, L 2.6, W 2.4.
vii) Rp: sherds.
Date of Finds: 2nd-3rdC AD.
Inv. no: RLM 81.0986.00.

Cat. no: C36
Site Type: Stray Find (C)
OA/RAB: 2278/000
Gemeinde: Ratingen
Kreis: Düsseldorf-Mettmann
TK: 4707
Location: Düsseldorfer Straße.
Date of Discovery: 1912.
Find Circumstances: discovered during excavation work.
Comments: this find and those in C36-C38 may well have come from burial contexts, although there is no evidence to support this. These 4 sites may well have originally been part of a cemetery.
References: OA/RAB 2278/000; Marschall et al. 1954, 57 no. 8a; German 1985, 14, Abb. 8; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 98, Abb. 1.
Find: 1) Glass: complete, long-necked bottle (perfume bottle? balsamarium?), pale green-blue with narrow white waves around the body, slightly opaque, H 8.5, W max. 3 (Fig. CVI, 2).
Date of Find: AD 300-400.
Inv. no: Ratingen Stadtmuseum.

Cat. no: C37
Site Type: Stray Find (C)
OA/RAB: 2278/000
Gemeinde: Ratingen
Kreis: Düsseldorf-Mettmann
TK: 4707
Location: Bechemer Straße.
Date of Discovery: 1912.
Find Circumstances: discovered during excavation work.
Comments: see C35.
References: OA/RAB 2278/000; Marschall 1985, 14, Abb. 8; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 98, Abb. 1.
Find: 1) Glass: complete, long-necked bottle (perfume bottle? balsamarium?), pale green-blue with narrow white waves around the body, slightly opaque, H 8.5, W max. 3 (Fig. CVI, 2).
Date of Find: AD 300-400.
Inv. no: Ratingen Stadtmuseum.

Cat. no: C38
Site Type: Stray Find (C)
OA/RAB: 2278/000
Gemeinde: Ratingen
Kreis: Düsseldorf-Mettmann
Location: Düsseldorfer Straße 37.
Date of Discovery: 1912.
Find Circumstances: isolated find, found during excavation work.
Comments: see C35.
References: Ratingen Stadtmuseum archive.
Find: 1) Clay Objects: small dish/lamp with 3 sides folded inwards, (Tränkenkrügelein), surf: whitish -yellow slip?, dec: 6 groups of 3 short red-brown painted lines, H 3.5-2.8, L 8.5, W 7-6 (Fig. CVI, 3).
iv) Clay Objects: oil lamp.
Date of Find: AD 300-400.
Inv. no: Ratingen Stadtmuseum.

Cat. no: C39
Site Type: Stray Find (C)
OA/RAB: 2278/000
Gemeinde: Ratingen
Kreis: Düsseldorf-Mettmann
Comments: see C35.
References: OA/RAB 2278/000; Marschall et al. 1954, 57 no. 8a; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 99, Abb. 1.
Find Circumstances: the sherd was apparently found within the beaker.
Date of Finds: 3rdC AD?
Inv. no: Ratingen Stadtmuseum: missing.

Cat. no: C40
Site Type: Stray Find (C)
OA/RAB: 2279/000
Gemeinde: Ratingen
Kreis: Düsseldorf-Brüggen
TK: 4607
Location: "In der Brück".
Date of Discovery: reported March 1950.
Comments: because the vessel was found complete, it may well have come from a
burial context.
References: OA/RAB 2279/000; Marschall 1954, 57 no. 7; Kunow 1987a, 66 no.100, Abb. 1.

Find: iv) Rpot: c. (light grey)
complete, jar, form c. Hofheim 87.
Date of Find: --.
Inv. no: Ratingen Stadtmuseum: missing.

Cat. no: C41
Site Type: Isolated Find (A)
Gemeinde: Düsseldorf-Mundsheim
Kreis: Düsseldorf
Location: in the parish church.
Find Circumstances: isolated find, found during demolition work.
References: Krause 1979b, 26 no. 20.

Find: iv) frag. of a Roman relief.
Date of Find: --
Inv. no: --

Cat. no: C42
Site Type: Stray Find (A)
Gemeinde: Duisburg-Hückinghausen
Kreis: Duisburg
References: Dörfe und Städte, Rheinische Ausgrabungen 85/86.

Find: iv) Copper Alloy: k. belt fitting.
Date of Find: Roman period?
Inv. no: --

Cat. no: C43
Site Type: Stray Find (A)
Gemeinde: Duisburg-Hückinghausen
Kreis: Duisburg
References: ** NRM archive.

Find: 1) Copper Alloy: i. coin,
Diocletian.
Date of Find: TPQ AD 284-305.
Inv. no: NRM 59:124: not seen.

Cat. no: C44
Site Type: Isolated Find (A)
Gemeinde: Duisburg-Großenebaum
Kreis: Duisburg
References: OA/RAB 2279/000; Marschall 1954, 57 no. 7; Kunow 1987a, 66 no.100, Abb. 1.

Find: iv) Rpot: c. (light grey)
complete, jar, form c. Hofheim 87.
Date of Find: --.
Inv. no: Ratingen Stadtmuseum: missing.

Cat. no: C45
Site Type: Stray Find (A)
Gemeinde: Duisburg-Großenebaum
Kreis: Duisburg
Location: corner of Kastanienstraße and Großeneuambauer Allee.
Date of Discovery: between 1914-18.
References: Krause 1979b, 30 no. 69.

Find: 1-iv) Copper Alloy: i. coin,
Augustus, As of the Triumvir M.
Maecilius Tullus (7 BC).
Date of Find:
Inv. no: private collection: not seen.

Cat. no: C46
Site Type: Stray Find (A)
Gemeinde: Duisburg-Wedau
Kreis: Duisburg
References: Dörfe und Städte, Rheinische Ausgrabungen 85/86.

Find: iv) Copper Alloy: k. belt fitting.
Date of Find: Roman period?
Inv. no: --

Cat. no: C47
Site Type: Stray Finds (C)
AO/RAB: 2558/006
Gemeinde: Düsseldorf
Kreis: Duisburg
Date of Discovery: c. 1936.
Find Circumstances: coin hoard, found during an excavation in the garden.
References: **Hagen 1938/9, 283-291;**
Stampfuss 1938/9; Marschall et al. 1954, 39 no. 15; **Mayer 1972*; Krause 1979b, 30 no. 70.

Find: 1) Gold: i. 11 coins: Solidus,
Constantinus II (AD 337); Solidus,
Constans (AD 343); Solidus, Constantius II (AD 337); Solidus, Constantius Gallus (AD 350); Solidus, Magnentius (AD 351); Solidus, Decentius (AD 351); Solidus, Decentius (AD 353).
**Finds: iv?) Copper Alloy:** n. 2 buckets, Form 4.1, H 23.4 and 24.6 respectively.
*Date of Finds:* Roman period.
*Inv. no:* NRM 18:104-105.

Cat. no: C49  
**Site Type:** Stray Find (A)  
Gemeinde: Duisburg  
Kreis: Duisburg  
Location: under the town wall.

**Find Circumstances:** archaeological investigations discovered assemblages of potsherds at various locations under the foundations of the town wall (dating to the end of the thirteenth century). One assemblage of sherds, which because of its position must have been deposited either earlier than or, at the latest, contemporary with the building of the wall, contained a Roman period sherd.  
*References:* **Krause 1982c, 167 iv, 168, 170 f.**

**Finds:**  
i) *Rpot: e. lxR, jar, RO 14.4,* Reve not recorded (Fig. CVI, 4)  
*Date of Find:* first half-mid 4thC AD.  
*Inv. no:* NRM 62: 6f.  
*Cat. no:* CSO  
**Site Type:** Stray Find  
Gemeinde: Essen-Steele  

**Find:**  
i. coin of Domitian.  
*Date of Find:* -

Cat. no: C50  
**Site Type:** Stray Find  
Gemeinde: Essen-Steele  
References: Hopp 1993, 118, Abb. 1.6a.*

**Find:** not recorded.  
*Date of Find:* -  
*Inv. no:* -

Cat. no: C51  
**Site Type:** Stray Find  
Gemeinde: Essen-Leithe  
References: Hopp 1993, 118 Abb.1.7.

**Find:** *Gpot: sherds.*  
*Date of Find:* -  
*Inv. no:* -

Cat. no: C52  
**Site Type:** Stray Find  
Gemeinde: Essen-Innenstadt  
Find Circumstances: Roman period pit excavated.  
References: Hopp 1993, 118, Abb. 1.8a.*

**Find:** not recorded.  
*Date of Find:* -  
*Inv. no:* -

Cat. no: C53  
**Site Type:** Stray Find  
OA/RAB: Essen-Innenstadt  
References: Hopp 1993, 118, Abb. 1.8b.

**Find:** *Gpot/Rpot?: sherds found in a pit.*  
*Date of Find:* -  
*Inv. no:* -

Cat. no: C54  
**Site Type:** Stray Find (A)  
OA/RAB: 2621/001

**Gemeinde:** Duisburg-Beeckersworth  
Kreis: Duisburg  
Coord: x: 49730 y: 04750  
 TK: 4506  
Location: c. 300 m SW H 25.6.  
*Date of Discovery:* 1940.  
**Find Circumstances:** found during dredging.  
*References:* **OA/RAB 2621/001;**  
**Tischler 1941b; Kunow 1987a, 67 no. 126, Abb. 1.**

**Finds:**  
i) *Rpot: d. complete, one-handed flagon, H 23, RO 5.5, BO 5.*  
*Date of Find:* -  
*Inv. no:* NRM H40:7: missing?

Cat. no: C55  
**Site Type:** Stray Find (A)  
Gemeinde: Duisburg-Beeckersworth  
Kreis: Duisburg  
Coord: x: 4956 y: 0495  
TK: 4506  
Location: in the gravel pit on the Hofatische Straße.  
**Find Circumstances:** isolated finds.  
Comments: this should probably be put together with finds under 2621/001  
*References:* **OA/RAB archive.**  

**Finds:**  
i) *Rpot/Gpot: sherds.*  
*Date of Finds:* -  
*Inv. no:* NRM 54:10, 54:26, 55:12 and 13, 56:42, 59:23 and 25

Cat. no: C56  
**Site Type:** Stray Finds (A)  
OA/RAB: 2714/003  
Gemeinde: Walsum  
Kreis: Dinslaken  
Coord: x: 48280 y: 11000  
TK: 4406  
Location: "im Spiek", near the old Walsum harbour.  
*Date of Discovery:* June 1930.  
**Find Circumstances:** finds dredged out of the Rhine in the harbour.  
*References:* OA/RAB 2714/003; Krause 1982b; Kunow 1987a, 67 no. 130, Abb. 1 & 3.

**Finds:**  
i) *Rpot: a. complete dish, form Oelmann 5; complete dish, form Oelmann 5; almost complete cupf, stand ring broken, form Oelmann 10. d./e. dishes or platters, e. complete dish, form Oelmann 112. g. amphorae frags; complete mortarium, form Oelmann 69; complete mortarium, form similar to Oelmann 69. (Fig. CVI.6-13; CVII, 1)*  
*Date Range of Finds:* first half 3rdC AD.  
*Inv. no:* NRM 81:3 a-p.

Cat. no: C57  
**Site Type:** Stray Find (A)  
OA/RAB: 2850/017  
Gemeinde: Hünxe-Bruckhausen  
Kreis: Dinslaken  
Coord: x: 4980 y: 2018

108
TK: 2428
Location: in a field near Langhof.
Date of Discovery: 1932.
Find Circumstances: surface find?
References: OA/RAB 2850/017; Stampfuß 1938b; von Petrikovits & Tischler 1938/9b; **von Uslar 1938, 208*; Kunow 1987a, 67 no. 134, Abb. 1 & 3.

Find: i) n. handle of a bowl, Form 5.3, dec: 3 moulded rings in the centre of the handle, lying/recumbant rams, facing opposite directions, on both attachment plates and patterns of bunches of grapes at the base and centre of the handle, W max. c. 16.3 (Fig. CVII, 2).
Date of Finds: end 1st - 3rdC.
Inv. no: NRM H33:2.

Cat. no: C58
Site Type: Stray Find (A)
OA/RAB: 2850/018
Gemeinde: Hünxe-Buchholzweilen
Kreis: Wesel
Coord: x: 2548940 y: 5721110
TK: 4306
Location: E of the Testerberge.
Date of Discovery: 1970-2.
Find Circumstances: finds discovered during gardening work, c. 1.2-1.5 m deep.
References: **OA/RAB 2850/018.
Archäologischer Park Xanten 1988, 359-60 & Abb. 5.

Find: i) Copper Alloy: solid head of a young Mars with helmet, originally part of a statuette, H (with helmet crest) 6.
Date of Find: -
Inv. no: RXX 86.8.
RHEINDORF, ORDERING OF GRAVES BASED ON THE MIXED, QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS OF THE GRAVE GOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unit Name</th>
<th>Index of Highest Status Type in Unit</th>
<th>Sum of Status Indices for Types in Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GR173</td>
<td>3.39</td>
<td>6.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR122</td>
<td>3.39</td>
<td>10.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR142</td>
<td>3.50</td>
<td>6.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR197</td>
<td>3.50</td>
<td>6.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR120</td>
<td>3.75</td>
<td>10.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR191</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>7.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR227</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>7.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR198</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>10.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR131</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>14.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR199</td>
<td>4.08</td>
<td>11.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR119</td>
<td>4.08</td>
<td>13.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR121</td>
<td>4.60</td>
<td>8.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR128</td>
<td>4.60</td>
<td>8.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR202</td>
<td>4.60</td>
<td>8.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR149</td>
<td>4.60</td>
<td>12.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR157</td>
<td>4.63</td>
<td>8.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR216</td>
<td>4.63</td>
<td>8.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR135</td>
<td>4.63</td>
<td>8.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR231</td>
<td>4.63</td>
<td>8.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR017</td>
<td>4.63</td>
<td>8.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR106</td>
<td>4.63</td>
<td>11.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR151</td>
<td>4.63</td>
<td>12.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR146</td>
<td>4.63</td>
<td>13.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR220</td>
<td>4.86</td>
<td>12.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR240</td>
<td>4.86</td>
<td>14.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR168</td>
<td>5.33</td>
<td>9.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR266</td>
<td>5.33</td>
<td>9.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR252</td>
<td>5.33</td>
<td>9.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR127</td>
<td>5.33</td>
<td>13.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR209</td>
<td>5.92</td>
<td>10.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR222</td>
<td>5.92</td>
<td>12.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR190</td>
<td>5.92</td>
<td>13.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR233</td>
<td>5.92</td>
<td>14.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR103</td>
<td>5.92</td>
<td>14.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR145</td>
<td>6.50</td>
<td>9.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR111</td>
<td>6.50</td>
<td>9.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR201</td>
<td>6.50</td>
<td>14.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR066</td>
<td>6.50</td>
<td>14.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR152</td>
<td>6.57</td>
<td>10.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR226</td>
<td>6.75</td>
<td>15.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR167</td>
<td>7.00</td>
<td>10.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR026</td>
<td>7.33</td>
<td>17.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR162</td>
<td>8.00</td>
<td>12.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR016</td>
<td>8.00</td>
<td>16.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR223</td>
<td>8.00</td>
<td>17.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Angle</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR116</td>
<td>8.50</td>
<td>14.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR143</td>
<td>8.50</td>
<td>16.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR163</td>
<td>8.67</td>
<td>12.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR175</td>
<td>9.00</td>
<td>27.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR100</td>
<td>9.33</td>
<td>24.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR180</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>28.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR089</td>
<td>10.10</td>
<td>14.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR048</td>
<td>10.10</td>
<td>27.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR181</td>
<td>10.36</td>
<td>13.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR140</td>
<td>10.36</td>
<td>17.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR244</td>
<td>10.36</td>
<td>20.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR194</td>
<td>10.50</td>
<td>23.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR083</td>
<td>10.50</td>
<td>26.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR063</td>
<td>10.56</td>
<td>14.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR061</td>
<td>10.56</td>
<td>15.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR091</td>
<td>10.56</td>
<td>15.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR044</td>
<td>10.56</td>
<td>20.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR075</td>
<td>10.56</td>
<td>20.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR132</td>
<td>10.56</td>
<td>20.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR090</td>
<td>10.56</td>
<td>21.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR243</td>
<td>10.56</td>
<td>21.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR224</td>
<td>10.56</td>
<td>21.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR144</td>
<td>10.56</td>
<td>24.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR030</td>
<td>10.56</td>
<td>24.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR079</td>
<td>10.56</td>
<td>26.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR047</td>
<td>10.56</td>
<td>31.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR101</td>
<td>10.56</td>
<td>33.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR002</td>
<td>10.56</td>
<td>36.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR098</td>
<td>10.56</td>
<td>39.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR097</td>
<td>10.56</td>
<td>63.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR071</td>
<td>10.56</td>
<td>63.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR205</td>
<td>10.67</td>
<td>18.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR257</td>
<td>10.67</td>
<td>41.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR177</td>
<td>11.14</td>
<td>15.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR213</td>
<td>11.14</td>
<td>20.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR022</td>
<td>11.14</td>
<td>21.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR058</td>
<td>11.14</td>
<td>26.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR267</td>
<td>11.14</td>
<td>38.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR099</td>
<td>11.22</td>
<td>27.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR010</td>
<td>11.22</td>
<td>28.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR003</td>
<td>11.22</td>
<td>30.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR182</td>
<td>11.22</td>
<td>37.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR235</td>
<td>11.22</td>
<td>58.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR178</td>
<td>11.67</td>
<td>21.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR007</td>
<td>11.67</td>
<td>23.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR018</td>
<td>11.67</td>
<td>31.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR268</td>
<td>11.67</td>
<td>36.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR004</td>
<td>11.67</td>
<td>37.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR051</td>
<td>11.67</td>
<td>39.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR028</td>
<td>11.82</td>
<td>27.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR248</td>
<td>11.82</td>
<td>27.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR064</td>
<td>12.00</td>
<td>22.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR171</td>
<td>12.78</td>
<td>20.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR029</td>
<td>12.78</td>
<td>22.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR040</td>
<td>12.78</td>
<td>25.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR265</td>
<td>12.78</td>
<td>28.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR092</td>
<td>12.78</td>
<td>36.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR019</td>
<td>12.78</td>
<td>40.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR045</td>
<td>12.78</td>
<td>45.20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>